1.1

S2611-2

SENATE STATE OF MINNESOTA NINETY-FIRST SESSION

SS

S.F. No. 2611

(SENATE AUTHORS: PRATT, Westrom, Osmek and Dahms)			
DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS	
03/20/2019	1066	Introduction and first reading	
		Referred to Jobs and Economic Growth Finance and Policy	
04/10/2019	2260a	Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Finance	
04/24/2019	3219a	Comm report: To pass as amended	
		Second reading	
04/25/2019	3324	Rule 45-amend, subst. General Orders HF2208	

A bill for an act

relating to jobs; appropriating money for the Department of Employment and 12 Economic Development, Department of Labor and Industry, Department of 1.3 Commerce, Public Utilities Commission, the Bureau of Mediation Services, and 1.4 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals; modifying use of Minnesota investment 1.5 fund; establishing an airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program; modifying 1.6 the youth skills training program; modifying retainage requirements for certain 1.7 public contracts and building and construction contracts; providing uniformity for 1.8 employment mandates on private employers; prohibiting wage theft; adopting 19 recommendations from the Workers' Compensation Advisory Council; modifying 1.10 the regulation of real estate appraisers; modifying the solar energy incentive 1.11 program; modifying the community solar garden program; eliminating the size 1.12 limitation on hydropower sources that may satisfy the renewable energy standard; 1.13 abolishing the nuclear power plant certificate of need prohibition; modifying the 1.14 commercial PACE program; prohibiting use of funds for certain legal proceedings; 1 15 modifying conservation improvement program requirements; amending the 1.16 1.17 renewable development account public utility annual contribution; establishing criteria for utility cost recovery of energy storage system pilot projects; establishing 1.18 a grant program to assist public school districts to install solar energy systems; 1.19 establishing an electric vehicle charging station revolving loan program; 1.20 establishing a net zero emissions project; establishing a process to compensate 1.21 businesses for loss of business opportunity; establishing an advisory task force on 1.22 green roofs; requiring a cost-benefit analysis; making policy and technical changes; 1.23 appropriating money; modifying fees; establishing criminal penalties; requiring 1 24 reports; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 15.72, subdivision 2; 46.131, 1.25 subdivision 11, by adding a subdivision; 82B.021, subdivisions 14, 15; 82B.073, 1.26 by adding a subdivision; 82B.09, subdivision 3; 82B.095, by adding a subdivision; 1.27 1.28 82B.11, subdivision 6, by adding a subdivision; 82B.13, subdivision 1; 82B.195, subdivision 2; 82B.21; 116C.779, subdivision 1; 116C.7792; 116J.035, subdivision 1.29 7; 175.46, subdivisions 3, 13; 176.1812, subdivision 2; 176.231, subdivision 1; 1.30 177.23, subdivision 7; 177.27, subdivision 1; 177.32, subdivision 1; 181.03, 1.31 subdivision 1, by adding subdivisions; 216B.16, by adding a subdivision; 1.32 216B.1641; 216B.1691, subdivision 1; 216B.241, subdivisions 1c, 1d, 2, 2b, 3, 7; 1.33 216B.2422, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 216B.243, subdivision 3b; 1.34 216C.435, subdivisions 3a, 8; 216C.436, subdivision 4, by adding a subdivision; 1.35 326B.821, subdivision 21; 337.10, subdivision 4; 341.30, subdivision 1; 341.32, 1.36 subdivision 1; 341.321; 469.055, by adding a subdivision; Laws 2017, chapter 94, 1.37 article 1, section 2, subdivision 3; article 10, sections 28; 29; proposing coding for 1.38

1

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	Minnesota 2; 82B.10, subdivisio	n Minnesota Statutes, cha Statutes 2018, sections 8 subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, ns 1a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; 821 n 1b; 469.084, subdivisio	2B.021, subdiv 6, 8, 9; 82B.11, 3.14; 82B.195,	vision 17; 82B.095, subdivision 2; 82B.	subdivision 12; 82B.13,
2.6	BE IT ENACT	ED BY THE LEGISLAT	TURE OF THE	STATE OF MINN	ESOTA:
2.7		Α	ARTICLE 1		
2.8		APPI	ROPRIATION	S	
2.9 2.10		BS AND ECONOMIC I ERCE AND CONSUM			
2.11	The sums sh	nown in the columns mark	ed "Appropriati	ons" are appropriate	ed to the agencies
2.12	and for the pur	poses specified in this art	ticle. The appro	priations are from t	he general fund,
2.13	or another nam	ed fund, and are availabl	e for the fiscal	years indicated for	each purpose.
2.14	The figures "20	020" and "2021" used in t	his article mear	that the appropriation	ions listed under
2.15	them are availa	ble for the fiscal year en	ding June 30, 2	020, or June 30, 202	21, respectively.
2.16	"The first year	" is fiscal year 2020. "Th	e second year"	is fiscal year 2021.	"The biennium"
2.17	is fiscal years 2	2020 and 2021.			
2.18				APPROPRIA	ΓIONS
2.19				Available for tl	he Vear
2.19					lie Iear
2.19				Ending Jun	
2.20		RTMENT OF EMPLOY MIC DEVELOPMEN		Ending Jun	<u>e 30</u>
2.202.212.22	AND ECONO			Ending Jun	<u>e 30</u>
2.202.212.222.23	AND ECONO Subdivision 1.	MIC DEVELOPMEN	<u>[</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1.	MIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>[</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1.	MIC DEVELOPMENT	<u>r</u> <u>\$</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1.	MIC DEVELOPMENT Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund 2020	<u>₽</u> <u>2021</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1.	MIC DEVELOPMENT Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund 2020 87,286,000	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1. General Remediation Workforce Development	MIC DEVELOPMENT <u>Total Appropriation</u> <u>Appropriations by Fund</u> <u>2020</u> <u>87,286,000</u> <u>700,000</u>	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u> <u>700,000</u> <u>31,137,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 2.30 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1. General Remediation Workforce Development The amounts the	MIC DEVELOPMENTTotal AppropriationAppropriations by Fund202087,286,000700,00031,137,000	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u> <u>700,000</u> <u>31,137,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 2.30 2.31 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1. General Remediation Workforce Development The amounts the	MIC DEVELOPMENT Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund 2020 87,286,000 700,000 31,137,000 hat may be spent for each	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u> <u>700,000</u> <u>31,137,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 2.30 2.31 2.32 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1. Subdivision 1. General Remediation Workforce Development The amounts the purpose are species subdivisions.	MIC DEVELOPMENT Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund 2020 87,286,000 700,000 31,137,000 hat may be spent for each	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u> <u>700,000</u> <u>31,137,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u>
 2.20 2.21 2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25 2.26 2.27 2.28 2.29 2.30 2.31 2.32 2.33 	AND ECONO Subdivision 1. Subdivision 1. General Remediation Workforce Development The amounts the purpose are species subdivisions. Subd. 2. Busin	MIC DEVELOPMENT Total Appropriation Appropriations by Fund 2020 87,286,000 700,000 31,137,000 hat may be spent for each ecified in the following	<u>\$</u> <u>2021</u> <u>82,810,000</u> <u>700,000</u> <u>31,137,000</u>	Ending Jun 2020 119,123,000 \$	<u>e 30</u> <u>2021</u> <u>114,647,000</u>

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS
3.1	Remediation	700,000	700,000
3.2 3.3	Workforce Development	1,475,000	1,475,000
3.4	<u>(a)(1) \$11,500,000</u>) the first year and	
3.5	\$12,500,000 the second	econd year are for th	e
3.6	Minnesota investr	nent fund under Min	nesota
3.7	Statutes, section 1	16J.8731. Of this am	iount,
3.8	<u>up to \$250,000 is</u>	for administration ar	nd
3.9	monitoring of the	program. This approp	riation
3.10	is available until J	une 30, 2023.	
3.11	Notwithstanding N	Minnesota Statutes, s	ection
3.12	116J.8731, funds	appropriated to the	
3.13	commissioner for	the Minnesota inves	tment
3.14	fund may be used	for the redevelopme	nt
3.15	program under Mi	innesota Statutes, sec	ctions
3.16	<u>116J.575 and 116.</u>	J.5761, at the discret	ion of
3.17	the commissioner.	Grants under this par	agraph
3.18	are not subject to	the grant amount lim	itation
3.19	under Minnesota S	Statutes, section 116J	<u></u>
3.20	(2) of the amount	appropriated in fisca	l year
3.21	2020, \$2,000,000	is for a loan to a pap	er mill
3.22	in Duluth to suppo	ort the operation and	
3.23	manufacture of pa	ckaging paper grade	s. The
3.24	company that own	s the paper mill must	spend
3.25	\$25,000,000 on ex	xpansion activities by	<u>/</u>
3.26	December 31, 202	20, in order to be elig	ible to
3.27	receive funds in th	nis appropriation. Th	is
3.28	appropriation is or	netime and may be u	sed for
3.29	the mill's equipme	ent, materials, supplie	es, and
3.30	other operating ex	penses. The commis	sioner
3.31	of employment an	d economic develop	ment
3.32	shall forgive a por	tion of the loan each	year
3.33	after verification the	hat the mill has retain	ed 200
3.34	full-time jobs over	r a period of five yea	rs and
3.35	has satisfied other	performance goals a	und

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

	SF2611 R	EVISOR	SS
4.1	contractual obligatio	ons as required und	er
4.2	Minnesota Statutes,		_
4.3	(3) of the amount ap 2020, \$1,000,000 is		year
4.4	2020, \$1,000,000 is	<u> </u>	
4.5	infrastructure renew		
4.6	under Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 116J.	.439;
4.7	and		
4.8	(4) of the amount ap	propriated in fiscal	year
4.9	2020, \$100,000 is fo	or a grant to FIRST	in
4.10	Upper Midwest to su	upport competitive	
4.11	robotics teams. Fund	ls must be used to 1	nake
4.12	up to five awards of	no more than \$20,0	000
4.13	each to Minnesota-b	ased public entities	or
4.14	private nonprofit orga	anizations for the cr	eation
4.15	of competitive robot	ics hubs. Awards m	nay be
4.16	used for tools, equip	ment, and physical	space
4.17	to be utilized by rob	otics teams. At leas	st 50
4.18	percent of grant fund	ds must be used out	side
4.19	of the seven-county	metropolitan area,	as
4.20	defined under Minne	esota Statutes, secti	on
4.21	473.121, subdivisior	n 2. The grant recip	ient
4.22	shall report to the cha	airs and ranking mi	nority
4.23	members of the legis	slative committees	with
4.24	jurisdiction over job	s and economic gro	owth
4.25	by February 1, 2021	, on the status of av	wards
4.26	and include information	tion on the number	and
4.27	amount of awards m	ade, the number of	•
4.28	customers served, an	d any outcomes res	ulting
4.29	from the grant. The g	grant requires a 50 p	ercent
4.30	match from nonstate	e sources.	
4.31	(b) \$8,000,000 each	year is for the Minr	nesota
4.32	job creation fund un	der Minnesota Stat	utes,
4.33	section 116J.8748. C	Of this amount, up t	0
4.34	\$160,000 is for admi	nistration and moni	toring

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

	SF2011 REVISOR SS
5.1	of the program. This appropriation is available
5.2	until June 30, 2023.
5.3	(c) \$1,000,000 each year is for the Minnesota
5.4	emerging entrepreneur loan program under
5.5	Minnesota Statutes, section 116M.18. Funds
5.6	available under this paragraph are for transfer
5.7	into the emerging entrepreneur program
5.8	special revenue fund account created under
5.9	Minnesota Statutes, chapter 116M, and are
5.10	available until June 30, 2023.
5.11	(d) \$1,350,000 each year from the workforce
5.12	development fund is for job training costs
5.13	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.42.
5.14	(e) \$1,787,000 each year is for the greater
5.15	Minnesota business development public
5.16	infrastructure grant program under Minnesota
5.17	Statutes, section 116J.431. This appropriation
5.18	is available until June 30, 2023.
5.19	(f) \$139,000 each year is for the Center for
5.20	Rural Policy and Development.
5.21	(g) \$1,772,000 each year is for contaminated
5.22	site cleanup and development grants under
5.23	Minnesota Statutes, sections 116J.551 to
5.24	116J.558. This appropriation is available until
5.25	June 30, 2023.
5.26	(h) \$700,000 each year is from the remediation
5.27	fund for contaminated site cleanup and
5.28	development grants under Minnesota Statutes,
5.29	sections 116J.551 to 116J.558. This
5.30	appropriation is available until June 30, 2023.
5.31	(i) \$1,425,000 each year is for the business
5.32	development competitive grant program. Of
5.33	this amount, up to \$29,000 is for
5.34	administration and monitoring of the business

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

Article 1 Sec. 2.

	SF2611 REVISOR SS
6.1	development competitive grant program. All
6.2	grant awards shall be for two consecutive
6.3	years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
6.4	(j) \$4,195,000 each year is for the Minnesota
6.5	job skills partnership program under
6.6	Minnesota Statutes, sections 116L.01 to
6.7	116L.17. If the appropriation for either year
6.8	is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
6.9	year is available. This appropriation is
6.10	available until June 30, 2023.
6.11	(k) \$875,000 each year is from the general
6.12	fund for the host community economic
6.13	development program established in
6.14	Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.548.
6.15	(1) \$25,000 each year is for the administration
6.16	of state aid for the Destination Medical Center
6.17	under Minnesota Statutes, sections 469.40 to
6.18	<u>469.47.</u>
6.19	(m) \$125,000 each year from the workforce
6.20	development fund is for a grant to the White
6.21	Earth Nation for the White Earth Nation
6.22	Integrated Business Development System to
6.23	provide business assistance with workforce
6.24	development, outreach, technical assistance,
6.25	infrastructure and operational support,
6.26	financing, and other business development
6.27	activities. This is a onetime appropriation.
6.28	(n) \$12,000 each year is from the general fund
6.29	for a grant to the Upper Minnesota Film
6.30	Office.
6.31	(o) \$163,000 each year is from the general
6.32	fund for the Minnesota Film and TV Board.
6.33	The appropriation in each year is available
6 34	only upon receipt by the board of \$1 in

6.34 <u>only upon receipt by the board of \$1 in</u>

6

2nd Engrossment

S2611-2

7.1	matching contributions of money or in-kind
7.2	contributions from nonstate sources for every
7.3	\$3 provided by this appropriation, except that
7.4	each year up to \$50,000 is available on July
7.5	1 even if the required matching contribution
7.6	has not been received by that date.
7.7	(p) \$500,000 each year is from the general
7.8	fund for a grant to the Minnesota Film and TV
7.9	Board for the film production jobs program
7.10	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116U.26.
7.11	This appropriation is available until June 30,
7.12	2023.
7.13	(q) \$649,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for grants
7.14	to local communities to increase the supply of
7.15	quality child care providers to support
7.16	economic development. At least 60 percent of
7.17	grant funds must go to communities located
7.18	outside of the seven-county metropolitan area
7.19	as defined under Minnesota Statutes, section
7.20	473.121, subdivision 2. Grant recipients must
7.21	obtain a 50 percent nonstate match to grant
7.22	funds in either cash or in-kind contributions.
7.23	Grant funds available under this section must
7.24	be used to implement projects to reduce the
7.25	child care shortage in the state, including but
7.26	not limited to funding for child care business
7.27	start-ups or expansion, training, facility
7.28	modifications or improvements required for
7.29	licensing, and assistance with licensing and
7.30	other regulatory requirements. In awarding
7.31	grants, the commissioner must give priority
7.32	to communities that have demonstrated a
7.33	shortage of child care providers in the area.
7.34	This is a onetime appropriation. Within one
7.35	year of receiving grant funds, grant recipients

8.1	must report to the commissioner on the
8.2	outcomes of the grant program, including but
8.3	not limited to the number of new providers,
8.4	the number of additional child care provider
8.5	jobs created, the number of additional child
8.6	care slots, and the amount of cash and in-kind
8.7	local funds invested.
8.8	(r) \$1,827,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
8.9	to the Minnesota Initiative Foundations. This
8.10	is a onetime appropriation and is available
8.11	until June 30, 2023. The Minnesota Initiative
8.12	Foundations must use grant funds under this
8.13	section to:
8.14	(1) facilitate planning processes for rural
8.15	communities resulting in a community solution
8.16	action plan that guides decision making to
8.17	sustain and increase the supply of quality child
8.18	care in the region to support economic
8.19	development;
8.20	(2) engage the private sector to invest local
8.21	resources to support the community solution
8.22	action plan and ensure quality child care is a
8.23	vital component of additional regional
8.24	economic development planning processes;
8.25	(3) provide locally based training and technical
8.26	assistance to rural child care business owners
8.27	individually or through a learning cohort.
8.28	Access to financial and business development
8.29	assistance must prepare child care businesses
8.30	for quality engagement and improvement by
8.31	stabilizing operations, leveraging funding from
8.32	other sources, and fostering business acumen
8.33	that allows child care businesses to plan for
8.34	and afford the cost of providing quality child
8.35	care; or

S2611-2

9.1	(4) recruit child care programs to participate
9.2	in Parent Aware, Minnesota's quality and
9.3	improvement rating system, and other high
9.4	quality measurement programs. The Minnesota
9.5	Initiative Foundations must work with local
9.6	partners to provide low-cost training,
9.7	professional development opportunities, and
9.8	continuing education curricula. The Minnesota
9.9	Initiative Foundations must fund, through local
9.10	partners, an enhanced level of coaching to
9.11	rural child care providers to obtain a quality
9.12	rating through Parent Aware or other high
9.13	quality measurement programs.
9.14	(s) \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for a grant
9.15	to the city of Minnetonka for a high-risk,
9.16	high-return jobs retention and creation
9.17	initiative to be conducted by a local
9.18	organization that produces lactic acid/lactate
9.19	to help grow and expand the bioeconomy in
9.20	Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation
9.21	and is available until June 30, 2022. The
9.22	commissioner of employment and economic
9.23	development and the local organization
9.24	receiving the grant shall enter into an
9.25	agreement which includes, but is not limited
9.26	to, the following provisions:
9.27	(1) a minimum Minnesota job retention
9.28	requirement for the local organization for the
9.29	term of the grant agreement;
9.30	(2) commitment to continue operations in
9.31	Minnesota for a minimum of five years after
9.32	receiving the grant; and
9.33	(3) agreement to pay back the full amount of
9.34	the grant if the local organization relocates
9.35	Minnesota operations to another state.

Article 1 Sec. 2.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
10.1	Subd. 3. Min	nesota Trade Office		2,292,000	2,292,000
10.2	<u>(a)</u> \$300,000	each year is for the STI	EP grants		
10.3	in Minnesota	Statutes, section 116J.	979.		
10.4	<u>(b) \$180,000</u>	each year is for the Inv	vest		
10.5	Minnesota M	arketing Initiative in N	linnesota		
10.6	Statutes, sect	ion 116J.9781.			
10.7	<u>(c) \$270,000</u>	each year is for the Mi	nnesota		
10.8	Trade Offices	s under Minnesota Statu	utes,		
10.9	section 116J.	978.			
10.10	<u>(d) \$50,000 e</u>	each year is for the trade	e policy		
10.11	advisory grou	ıp under Minnesota Sta	itutes,		
10.12	section 116J.	9661.			
10.13	Subd. 4. Wor	kforce Development		26,227,000	26,227,000
10.14		Appropriations by Fu	nd		
10.15	General	4,450,000	<u>4,450,000</u>		
10.16 10.17	Workforce Development	21,777,000	21,777,000		
10.18	<u>(a)</u> \$4,604,00	0 each year from the w	orkforce		
10.19	development	fund is for the pathway	<u>/s to</u>		
10.20	prosperity con	mpetitive grant program	n. Of this		
10.21	amount, up to	92,000 is for admini	stration		
10.22	and monitorin	ng of the program.			
10.23	<u>(b) \$4,050,00</u>	00 each year is from the	<u>)</u>		
10.24	workforce de	velopment fund for the	-		
10.25	Minnesota yo	outh program under Min	nnesota		
10.26	Statutes, sect	ions 116L.56 and 116L	.561.		
10.27	<u>(c) \$1,000,000</u>	0 each year is from the w	vorkforce		
10.28	development	fund for the youthbuild	program		
10.29	under Minnes	sota Statutes, sections 1	16L.361		
10.30	to 116L.366.				
10.31	<u>(d)</u> \$750,000	each year is from the g	general		
10.32	fund and \$3,3	348,000 each year is fro	om the		
10.33	workforce de	velopment fund for the	youth at		

11.1	work competitive grant program under
11.2	Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.562. Of this
11.3	amount, up to \$82,000 is for administration
11.4	and monitoring of the youth workforce
11.5	development competitive grant program. All
11.6	grant awards shall be for two consecutive
11.7	years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
11.8	(e) \$500,000 each year from the general fund
11.9	and \$500,000 each year from the workforce
11.10	development fund are for rural career
11.11	counseling coordinators in the workforce
11.12	service areas and for the purposes specified
11.13	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.667.
11.14	(f) \$250,000 each year is for the higher
11.15	education career advising program.
11.16	(g) \$1,000,000 each year is for a competitive
11.17	grant program for grants to organizations
11.18	providing services to relieve economic
11.19	disparities in the Southeast Asian community
11.20	through workforce recruitment, development,
11.21	job creation, assistance of smaller
11.22	organizations to increase capacity, and
11.23	outreach. Of this amount, up to \$20,000 is for
11.24	administration and monitoring of the program.
11.25	(h) \$1,000,000 each year is for a competitive
11.26	grant program to provide grants to
11.27	organizations that provide support services for
11.28	individuals, such as job training, employment
11.29	preparation, internships, job assistance to
11.30	fathers, financial literacy, academic and
11.31	behavioral interventions for low-performing
11.32	students, and youth intervention. Grants made
11.33	under this section must focus on low-income
11.34	communities, young adults from families with
11.35	a history of intergenerational poverty, and

	SF2611 REVISOR SS
12.1	communities of color. Of this amount, up to
12.2	\$20,000 is for administration and monitoring
12.3	of the program.
12.4	(i) \$750,000 each year is for the high-wage,
12.5	high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant
12.6	program under Minnesota Statutes, section
12.7	116L.99. Of this amount, up to \$15,000 is for
12.8	administration and monitoring of the program.
12.9	(j) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
12.10	development fund for the Opportunities
12.11	Industrialization Center programs. This
12.12	appropriation shall be divided equally among
12.13	the eligible centers.
12.14	(k) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
12.15	development fund for a grant to YWCA St.
12.16	Paul to provide job training services and
12.17	workforce development programs and
12.18	services, including job skills training and
12.19	counseling. This is a onetime appropriation.
12.20	(1) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
12.21	development fund for a grant to the
12.22	Minneapolis Foundation for a strategic
12.23	intervention program designed to target and
12.24	connect program participants to meaningful,
12.25	sustainable living-wage employment. This is
12.26	a onetime appropriation.
12.27	(m) \$800,000 each year is from the workforce
12.28	development fund for performance grants
12.29	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
12.30	to Twin Cities R!SE to provide training to
12.31	hard-to-train individuals. This is a onetime
12.32	appropriation.
12.33	(n) \$600,000 each year from the workforce
12.34	development fund is for a grant to Ujamaa

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF2611 REVISOR
SF2011 KEVISOK

13.1	Place for job training, employment
13.2	preparation, internships, education, training
13.3	in the construction trades, housing, and
13.4	organizational capacity-building. This is a
13.5	onetime appropriation.
13.6	(o) \$200,000 each year is for a grant to
13.7	AccessAbility Incorporated to provide job
13.8	skills training to individuals who have been
13.9	released from incarceration for a felony-level
13.10	offense and are no more than 12 months from
13.11	the date of release. AccessAbility Incorporated
13.12	shall annually report to the commissioner on
13.13	how the money was spent and what results
13.14	were achieved. The report must include, at a
13.15	minimum, information and data about the
13.16	number of participants; participant
13.17	homelessness, employment, recidivism, and
13.18	child support compliance; and training
13.19	provided to program participants. This is a
13.20	onetime appropriation.
13.21	(p) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
13.22	development fund for grants to Minnesota
13.23	Diversified Industries, Inc. to provide
13.24	progressive development and employment
13.25	opportunities for people with disabilities. This
13.26	is a onetime appropriation.
13.27	(q) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
13.28	development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
13.29	Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to administer
13.30	a statewide project of youth job skills and
13.31	career development. This project, which may
13.32	have career guidance components including
13.33	health and life skills, must be designed to
13.34	encourage, train, and assist youth in early
13.35	access to education and job-seeking skills,

14.1	work-based learning experience including
14.2	career pathways in STEM learning, career
14.3	exploration and matching, and first job
14.4	placement through local community
14.5	partnerships and on-site job opportunities. This
14.6	grant requires a 25 percent match from
14.7	nonstate resources. This is a onetime
14.8	appropriation.
14.9	(r) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
	···
14.10	development fund for a grant to Avivo to
14.11	provide low-income individuals with career
14.12	education and job skills training that is fully
14.13	integrated with chemical and mental health
14.14	services. This is a onetime appropriation.
14.15	(s) \$1,500,000 each year is from the workforce
14.16	development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
14.17	High Tech Association to support
14.18	SciTechsperience, a program that supports
14.19	science, technology, engineering, and math
14.20	(STEM) internship opportunities for two- and
14.21	four-year college students and graduate
14.22	students in their field of study. The internship
14.23	opportunities must match students with paid
14.24	internships within STEM disciplines at small,
14.25	for-profit companies located in Minnesota
14.26	having fewer than 250 employees worldwide.
14.27	At least 350 students must be matched in the
14.28	first year and at least 350 students must be
14.29	matched in the second year. No more than 15
14.30	percent of the hires may be graduate students.
14.31	Selected hiring companies shall receive from
14.32	the grant 50 percent of the wages paid to the
14.33	intern, capped at \$3,000 per intern. The
14.34	program must work toward increasing the
14.35	participation among women or other

	SF2611 REVISOR SS
15.1	underserved populations. This is a onetime
15.2	appropriation.
15.2	
15.3	(t) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
15.4	development fund for a grant to Big Brothers
15.5	Big Sisters of the Greater Twin Cities for
15.6	workforce readiness, employment exploration,
15.7	and skills development for youth ages 12 to
15.8	21. The grant must serve youth in the Big
15.9	Brothers Big Sisters chapters in the Twin
15.10	Cities, central Minnesota, and southern
15.11	Minnesota. This is a onetime appropriation.
15.12	(u) \$200,000 each year is from the workforce
15.13	development fund for a grant to 180 Degrees
15.14	to expand their job readiness training program
15.15	to: young adults in group homes; sexually
15.16	exploited girls at Brittany's Place; and men
15.17	who have recently been released from prison
15.18	at the Clifton Residence. This is a onetime
15.19	appropriation.
15.20	(v) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
15.21	development fund for displaced homemaker
15.22	programs under Minnesota Statutes, section
15.23	116L.96. The commissioner, through the adult
15.24	career pathways program, shall distribute the
15.25	funds to existing nonprofit and state displaced
15.26	homemaker programs. This is a onetime
15.27	appropriation.
15.28	(w) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
15.29	development fund for a grant to Goodwill
15.30	Easter Seals Minnesota and its partners. The
15.31	grant shall be used to continue the FATHER
15.32	Project in Rochester, Park Rapids, St. Cloud,
15.33	Minneapolis, and the surrounding areas to
15.34	assist fathers in overcoming barriers that
15.25	provent fathers from supporting their children

15.35 prevent fathers from supporting their children

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

	SF2011 REVISOR 55
16.1	economically and emotionally. This is a
16.2	onetime appropriation.
16.3	(x) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
16.4	development fund for a grant to Summit
16.5	Academy OIC to expand their contextualized
16.6	GED and employment placement program and
16.7	STEM program. This is a onetime
16.8	appropriation.
16.9	(y) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
16.10	development fund for a grant to Bridges to
16.11	Healthcare to provide career education,
16.12	wraparound support services, and job skills
16.13	training in high-demand health care fields to
16.14	low-income parents, nonnative speakers of
16.15	English, and other hard-to-train individuals,
16.16	helping families build secure pathways out of
16.17	poverty while also addressing worker
16.18	shortages in one of Minnesota's most
16.19	innovative industries. Funds may be used for
16.20	program expenses, including but not limited
16.21	to hiring instructors and navigators; space
16.22	rental; and supportive services to help
16.23	participants attend classes, including assistance
16.24	with course fees, child care, transportation,
16.25	and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
16.26	five percent of grant funds may be used for
16.27	Bridges to Healthcare's administrative costs.
16.28	This is a onetime appropriation.
16.29	(z) \$75,000 each year is from the workforce
16.30	development fund for grants to the Minnesota
16.31	Grocers Association Foundation for Carts to
16.32	Careers, a statewide initiative to promote
16.33	careers, conduct outreach, provide job skills
16.34	training, and grant scholarships for careers in

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment		
17.1	the retail foo	d industry. This is a o	onetime				
17.2	appropriation.						
17.3	(aa) \$250,000) each year is from the	eworkforce				
17.4	· ·	fund for grants to the					
17.5	Indian Oppor	rtunities and Industria	alization				
17.6	Center, in co	llaboration with the N	Vorthwest				
17.7	Indian Comn	nunity Development	Center, to				
17.8	reduce acade	mic disparities for A	merican				
17.9	Indian studer	nts and adults. The gr	ant funds				
17.10	may be used	to provide:					
17.11	(1) student tu	itoring and testing su	<u>pport</u>				
17.12	services;						
17.13	(2) training a	and employment place	ement in				
17.14	information t	technology;					
17.15	(3) training a	nd employment placer	nent within				
17.16	trades;						
17.17	(4) assistance	e in obtaining a GED	2				
17.18	(5) remedial	training leading to en	rollment or				
17.19	to sustain enrollment in a postsecondary higher						
17.20	education ins	stitution;					
17.21	(6) real-time	work experience in in	nformation				
17.22	technology f	ields and in the trades	<u>;</u>				
17.23	(7) contextua	lized adult basic edu	cation;				
17.24	(8) career and	d educational counsel	ling for				
17.25	clients with s	significant and multip	le barriers;				
17.26	and						
17.27	(9) reentry se	ervices and counseling	g for adults				
17.28	and youth.						
17.29	After notifica	ation to the legislature	e, the				
17.30	commissione	er may transfer this ap	propriation				
17.31	to the commi	issioner of education.					
17.32	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Voc	ational Rehabilitatio	on	38,691,000	36,961,000		

	512011		55			
18.1	App	ropriations by Fund				
18.2	General	30,861,000	28,861,000			
18.3 18.4	Workforce Development	7,830,000	7,830,000			
18.5	<u>(a) \$14,300,000 ea</u>	ch year is for the sta	te's			
18.6	vocational rehabili	tation program unde	<u>r</u>			
18.7	Minnesota Statutes	, chapter 268A.				
18.8	(b) \$3,011,000 eac	h year is from the ge	eneral			
18.9	fund for grants to c	enters for independe	ent			
18.10	living under Minne	esota Statutes, sectio	<u>n</u>			
18.11	<u>268A.11.</u>					
18.12	(c) \$8,995,000 each	year from the genera	ıl fund			
18.13	and \$6,830,000 eac	h year from the worl	<u>kforce</u>			
18.14	development fund	are for extended				
18.15	employment servic	employment services for persons with severe				
18.16	disabilities under N	Ainnesota Statutes, s	ection			
18.17	268A.15. Of the ar	nounts appropriated	from			
18.18	the general fund, \$	2,000,000 each year	is for			
18.19	rate increases to pr	oviders of extended				
18.20	employment servic	es for persons with	severe			
18.21	disabilities under N	Ainnesota Statutes, s	ection			
18.22	<u>268A.15.</u>					
18.23	(d) \$1,000,000 eac	h year is from the				
18.24	workforce develop	ment fund for grants	under			
18.25	Minnesota Statutes	, section 268A.16, f	or			
18.26	employment servic	es for persons, inclu	ding			
18.27	transition-aged you	th, who are deaf, deat	fblind <u>,</u>			
18.28	or hard-of-hearing.	If the amount in the	e first			
18.29	year is insufficient.	, the amount in the s	econd			
18.30	year is available in	the first year. Of thi	<u>S</u>			
18.31	amount, up to \$20,	000 is for administra	ation			
18.32	and monitoring of	the program.				
18.33	<u>(e)</u> \$4,555,000 in th	e first year and \$2,55	55,000			
18.34	in the second year	are for grants to prog	grams			
18.35	that provide emplo	yment support servi	ces to			

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment		
19.1	persons with	n mental illness under	Minnesota				
19.2	Statutes, sections 268A.13 and 268A.14. Of						
19.3	the amount appropriated in the first year,						
19.4	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 is available until June 30, 2023,					
19.5	and must first be used to expand programs to						
19.6	areas of the	state without an existi	ng				
19.7	employment	t support program, and	l secondly				
19.8	to expand ex	kisting programs.					
19.9	Subd. 6. Ser	vices for the Blind		6,425,000	6,425,000		
19.10	<u>\$500,000 ea</u>	ch year is to provide s	ervices for				
19.11	senior citize	ns who are becoming	blind. At				
19.12	least half of	the funds appropriated	d must be				
19.13	used to prov	ide training services f	or seniors				
19.14	who are bec	oming blind. Training	services				
19.15	must provid	e independent living s	kills to				
19.16	seniors who	are becoming blind to	allow them				
19.17	to continue t	to live independently i	n their				
19.18	homes.						
19.19	<u>Subd. 7.</u> Ge	neral Support Servic	es	4,726,000	4,726,000		
19.20	<u>(a) \$250,000</u>) each year is for the p	ublication,				
19.21	disseminatio	on, and use of labor ma	arket				
19.22	information	under Minnesota Statu	tes, section				
19.23	<u>116J.4011.</u>						
19.24	<u>(b)</u> \$1,269,0	00 each year is for tra	nsfer to the				
19.25	Minnesota H	Housing Finance Agen	cy for				
19.26	operating the	e Olmstead Implemen	tation				
19.27	Office.						
19.28	<u>(c) \$500,000</u>) each year is for the					
19.29	capacity-bui	lding grant program to	o assist				
19.30	nonprofit or	ganizations offering or	seeking to				
19.31	offer workfo	orce development and	economic				
19.32	developmen	t programming.					
19.33	<u>(d) \$55,000</u>	each year is from the	workforce				
19.34	developmen	t fund.					

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
20.1	Subd. 8. Con	petitive Grant Limit	ations		
20.2	An organizati	ion that receives a direc	<u>et</u>		
20.3	appropriation	under this section is no	ot eligible		
20.4	to participate	in competitive grant p	rograms		
20.5	under this sec	ction for substantially t	he same		
20.6	program or pu	urpose as the direct appr	opriation		
20.7	received duri	ng the fiscal years in w	hich the		
20.8	direct approp	riations are received.			
20.9 20.10	Sec. 3. <u>DEPA</u> INDUSTRY	ARTMENT OF LABC	DR AND		
20.11	Subdivision 1	. Total Appropriation	<u>1 </u> §	<u>28,787,000</u> §	25,787,000
20.12		Appropriations by Fu	nd		
20.13		<u>2020</u>	2021		
20.14	General	3,048,000	3,048,000		
20.15 20.16	Workers' Compensatio	<u>n</u> <u>23,005,000</u>	20,005,000		
20.17 20.18	Workforce Development	2,734,000	<u>2,734,000</u>		
20.19	The amounts	that may be spent for e	each		
20.20	purpose are specified in the following				
20.21	subdivisions.				
20.22	Subd. 2. Wor	kers' Compensation		14,882,000	11,882,000
20.23	This appropriation is from the workers'				
20.24	compensation fund.				
20.25	\$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2020 is for workers'				
20.26	compensation system upgrades. This amount				
20.27	is available u	ntil June 30, 2021. Thi	s is a		
20.28	onetime appr	opriation.			
20.29	Subd. 3. Lab	or Standards and Ap	prenticeship	4,732,000	4,732,000
20.30		Appropriations by Fu	nd		
20.31	General	3,048,000	<u>3,048,000</u>		
20.32 20.33	Workforce Development	1,684,000	<u>1,684,000</u>		

SF2611	REVISOR

21.1	(a) \$1,500,000 each year is for wage theft
21.2	prevention. Beginning in fiscal year 2022, the
21.3	base amount for this appropriation is
21.4	\$1,000,000.
21.5	(b) \$250,000 each year is to develop an open
21.5	and competitive grant process in consultation
21.0	with the Office of Justice Programs in the
21.7	Department of Public Safety, law enforcement
21.0	organizations, and the Minnesota County
21.9	Attorneys Association to award a grant to a
21.10	
	nonprofit organization identifying and serving
21.12	victims of labor trafficking to: (1) develop a
21.13	statewide model protocol for law enforcement,
21.14	prosecutors, and other persons who in their
21.15	professional capacity encounter labor
21.16	trafficking to identify and intervene with
21.17	victims of labor trafficking; (2) conduct
21.18	statewide training for law enforcement and
21.19	prosecutors including, at a minimum, methods
21.20	under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.79,
21.21	subdivision 2; and (3) develop and disseminate
21.22	investigative best practices to identify victims
21.23	of labor trafficking and traffickers to law
21.24	enforcement, prosecutors, and other persons
21.25	who in their professional capacity encounter
21.26	labor trafficking. The grant recipient may use
21.27	the money appropriated in this paragraph to
21.28	partner with other entities to implement
21.29	<u>clauses (1) to (3).</u>
21.30	(c) By January 15, 2021, the grant recipient
21.31	shall report to the chairs and ranking minority
21.31	members of the senate and house of
21.32	representatives committees and divisions with
21.33	jurisdiction over criminal justice and labor and
21.34	industry policy and funding on the grant
21.33	measury poncy and running on the grant

SF2611 R	EVISOR

22.1	process and how the grant money was spent
22.2	and details and results of the implementation
22.3	of paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3). This
22.4	appropriation is onetime.
22.5	(d) \$1,133,000 each year is from the
22.6	workforce development fund for the
22.7	apprenticeship program under Minnesota
22.8	Statutes, chapter 178.
22.9	(e) \$151,000 each year is from the workforce
22.10	development fund for prevailing wage
22.11	enforcement.
22.12	(f) \$100,000 each year is from the workforce
22.13	development fund for labor education and
22.14	advancement program grants under Minnesota
22.15	Statutes, section 178.11, to expand and
22.16	promote registered apprenticeship training for
22.17	minorities and women.
22.18	(g) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce
22.18 22.19	(g) \$300,000 each year is from the workforce development fund for grants to the
22.19	development fund for grants to the
22.19 22.20	development fund for grants to the Construction Careers Foundation for the
22.19 22.20 22.21	development fund for grants to the Construction Careers Foundation for the Helmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.
22.1922.2022.2122.22	<u>development fund for grants to the</u> <u>Construction Careers Foundation for the</u> <u>Helmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.</u> <u>Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,</u>
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' and
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeship
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department of
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them with
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them withcareer training and employment in the building
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them withcareer training and employment in the buildingand construction industry. The recruitment,
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 22.30 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them withcareer training and employment in the buildingand construction industry. The recruitment,selection, employment, and training must be
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 22.30 22.31 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them withcareer training and employment in the buildingand construction industry. The recruitment,selection, employment, and training must bewithout discrimination due to race, color,
 22.19 22.20 22.21 22.22 22.23 22.24 22.25 22.26 22.27 22.28 22.29 22.30 22.31 22.32 	development fund for grants to theConstruction Careers Foundation for theHelmets to Hard Hats Minnesota initiative.Grant funds must be used to recruit, retain,assist, and support National Guard, reserve,and active duty military members' andveterans' participation into apprenticeshipprograms registered with the Department ofLabor and Industry and connect them withcareer training and employment in the buildingand construction industry. The recruitment,selection, employment, and training must bewithout discrimination due to race, color,creed, religion, national origin, sex, sexual

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
23.1	Subd. 4. Work	place Safety		4,167,000	4,167,000
23.2	This appropriat	ion is from the worker	<u>s'</u>		
23.3	compensation f	und.			
23.4	Subd. 5. Gener	al Support	7,089,000	7,089,000	
23.5	<u> </u>	Appropriations by Fund	<u>l</u>		
23.6 23.7	<u>Workers'</u> Compensation	6,039,000	6,039,000		
23.8 23.9	Workforce Development	<u>1,050,000</u>	1,050,000		
23.10	(a) \$300,000 ea	ch year is from the wo	rkforce		
23.11	development fu	nd for the PIPELINE pr	ogram.		
23.12	(b) \$750 000 ea	ich year is from the wo	rkforce		
23.13	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	and for youth skills trai			
23.14		innesota Statutes, secti			
23.15	175.46. The commissioner shall award grants				
23.16	not to exceed \$100,000 per local partnership				
23.17	grant. \$100,000	each year is from the			
23.18	workforce development fund for the				
23.19	administration of the grant program.				
23.20	Sec. 4. <u>BUREA</u>	U OF MEDIATION	SERVICES §	<u>2,404,000 §</u>	2,404,000
23.21	<u>(a) \$68,000 eac</u>	h year is for grants to a	area		
23.22	labor managem	ent committees. Grants	s may		
23.23	be awarded for	a 12-month period beg	ginning		
23.24	July 1 each yea	r. Any unencumbered l	balance		
23.25	remaining at the	e end of the first year d	oes not		
23.26	cancel but is av	ailable for the second	year.		
23.27	<u>(b)</u> \$394,000 ea	ach year is for the Offic	ce of		
23.28	Collaboration a	nd Dispute Resolution	under		
23.29	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 179.90. O	f this		
23.30	amount, \$160,0	00 each year is for grant	s under		
23.31	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 179.91.			
23.32 23.33	Sec. 5. WORK OF APPEALS	ERS' COMPENSATIO	<u>DN COURT</u> <u>§</u>	<u>1,952,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,952,000</u>

	SF2611 RI	EVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
24.1	This appropriation is	from the workers	5'		
24.2	compensation fund.		_		
24.3	Sec. 6. DEPARTME	ENT OF COMM	ERCE		
24.4	Subdivision 1. Total	Appropriation	<u>\$</u>	<u>26,607,000</u> §	<u>26,610,000</u>
24.5	Appro	priations by Fund			
24.6		2020	2021		
24.7	General	22,733,000	22,735,000		
24.8	Special Revenue	2,060,000	2,060,000		
24.9	Petroleum Tank	1,056,000	1,056,000		
24.10 24.11	Workers' Compensation Fund	758,000	758,000		
24.12	The amounts that ma	y be spent for eac	<u>:h</u>		
24.13	purpose are specified	in the following			
24.14	subdivisions.				
24.15 24.16	Subd. 2. Petroleum T Board	Fank Release Cor	npensation	1,056,000	1,056,000
24.17	This appropriation is	from the petroleu	<u>m tank</u>		
24.18	fund to account for ba	ise adjustments pr	ovided		
24.19	in Minnesota Statute	s, section 115C.13	3, the		
24.20	base for the petroleur	n tank release cle	anup		
24.21	fund in fiscal year 20	23 is \$0.			
24.22	Subd. 3. Telecommu	nications		3,069,000	3,069,000
24.23	Appro	priations by Fund			
24.24	General	1,009,000	1,009,000		
24.25	Special Revenue	2,060,000	2,060,000		
24.26	\$2,060,000 each year	r is from the			
24.27	telecommunications	access Minnesota	fund		
24.28	account in the specia	l revenue fund for	r the		
24.29	following transfers.	This appropriation	n is		
24.30	added to the departm	ent's base.			
24.31	(1) \$1,620,000 each	year is to the			
24.32	commissioner of hun	nan services to			
24.33	supplement the ongoing	ing operational ex	penses		
24.34	of the Commission o	f Deaf, DeafBlind	l, and		

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
25.1	Hard-of-Hea	aring Minnesotans. Thi	S		
25.2		n is available until June	_		
25.3		xpended amount on that			
25.4		to the telecommunication			
25.5	Minnesota f	und <u>;</u>			
25.6	(2) \$290.00() each year is to the ch	ief		
25.7	<u> </u>	officer for the purpose			
25.8		g technology accessibil			
25.9	usability;				
25.10	<u></u>	0 each year is to the Le			
25.11		g Commission for capt			
25.12		overage. This transfer	¥		
25.13	to Minnesot	a Statutes, section 16A	281; and		
25.14	(4) \$50,000	each year is to the Offi	ice of		
25.15	MN.IT Servi	ices for a consolidated a	ccess fund		
25.16	to provide g	rants or services to oth	er state		
25.17	agencies rela	ated to accessibility of	their		
25.18	web-based s	ervices.			
25.19	Subd. 4. En	ergy Resources		4,276,000	4,276,000
25.20	<u>(a) \$150,000</u>) each year is to remed	iate		
25.21	vermiculate	insulation from housel	nolds that		
25.22	are eligible f	or weatherization assist	ance under		
25.23	Minnesota's	weatherization assistance	ce program		
25.24	state plan ur	nder Minnesota Statute	s, section		
25.25	<u>216C.264.</u> R	Remediation must be do	one in		
25.26	conjunction	with federal weatheriz	ation		
25.27	assistance p	rogram services.			
25.28	<u>(b)</u> \$832,000	each year is for energy	regulation		
25.29	and planning	g unit staff.			
25.30	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Ad	ministrative Services		7,397,000	7,399,000
25.31	<u>(a) \$100,000</u>) each year is for the su	ipport of		
25.32	broadband d	levelopment.			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
26.1	(b) \$384.000 eac	h year is for addition	al		
26.2	<u>.</u>	ts with unclaimed pro			
26.3		er may issue contract			
26.4	these services.				
26.5	(c) \$5,000 each y	year is for Real Estate	;		
26.6	<u></u>	ory Board compensat			
26.7	pursuant to Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	<u>n</u>		
26.8	82B.073, subdiv	ision 2a.			
26.9	Subd. 6. Enforce	ement		5,777,000	5,807,000
26.10	A	opropriations by Fund	<u> </u>		
26.11	General	5,577,000	5,607,000		
26.12 26.13	<u>Workers'</u> Compensation	200,000	200,000		
26.14	<u>(a) \$547,000 in t</u>	he first year and \$577	,000 in		
26.15	the second year a	are for health care			
26.16	enforcement.				
26.17	<u>(b) \$200,000 in e</u>	ach year is from the w	vorkers'		
26.18	compensation fu	nd. Beginning in fisca	al year		
26.19	2022, this amour	nt is \$201,000.			
26.20	Subd. 7. Insurat	<u>ıce</u>		5,032,000	5,003,000
26.21	A	opropriations by Fund	<u> </u>		
26.22	General	4,474,000	4,444,000		
26.23 26.24	Workers' Compensation	558,000	559,000		
26.25	<u>(a) \$642,000 eac</u>	h year is for health ins	surance		
26.26	rate review staffi	ng.			
26.27	<u>(b)</u> \$412,000 eac	h year is for actuarial	work		
26.28	to prepare for im	plementation of			
26.29	principle-based r	eserves.			
26.30	(c) \$30,000 in fis	scal year 2020 is for pa	ayment		
26.31	of two years of n	nembership dues for			
26.32	Minnesota to the	National Conference	of		
26.33	Insurance Legisl	ators. This is a onetin	ne		
26.34	appropriation.				

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S	2611-2	2nd Engrossment
27.1	(d) \$558,000 in th	ne first year and \$	559,000 in			
27.2	the second year a	re from the work	ers'			
27.3	compensation fur	nd. Beginning in	fiscal year			
27.4	2022, this amoun	t is \$560,000.				
27.5	Sec. 7. PUBLIC	UTILITIES CO	MMISSION	<u>\$</u>	<u>7,793,000</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>7,793,000</u>
27.6	Sec. 8. <u>REDUC</u>	CTION IN APPE	ROPRIATION	S FOR	UNFILLED PO	DSITIONS.
27.7	Subdivision 1	<u>.</u> Reduction requ	iired. The com	nissione	r of management	t and budget must
27.8	reduce general fu	nd and nongenera	al fund appropr	iations to	the Departmen	t of Employment
27.9	and Economic De	velopment and the	e Department of	f Labor a	nd Industry for a	igency operations
27.10	for the biennium	ending June 30, 2	021, for salary	and bene	efits savings that	t results from any
27.11	positions that hav	e not been filled v	vithin 180 days	of the pc	sting of the posi	tion. This section
27.12	applies only to po	ositions that are p	osted in fiscal	years 20	19, 2020, and 20	021. Reductions
27.13	made under this p	aragraph must be	e reflected as re-	ductions	in agency base	budgets for fiscal
27.14	years 2022 and 2	023.				
27.15	Subd. 2. Repo	orting. The comm	nissioner of ma	nageme	nt and budget m	ust report to the
27.16	chairs and rankin	g minority memb	pers of the sena	te and th	e house of repre	esentatives jobs
27.17	and economic de	velopment financ	e committees r	egarding	the amount of	reductions in
27.18	spending by each	agency under th	is section.			
27.19			ARTICLE	2		
27.20			JOBS POL	ICY		
27.21	Section 1. Minr	nesota Statutes 20	118, section 116	5J.035, si	ubdivision 7, is a	amended to read:
27.22	Subd. 7. Mon	itoring pass-thr	ough grant rec	ipients.	The commission	ner shall monitor
27.23	the activities and	outcomes of prog	grams and serv	ices func	led by legislativ	e appropriations
27.24	and administered	by the department	nt on a pass-thro	ough bas	is. Unless amou	nts are otherwise
27.25	appropriated for a	administrative co	sts, the commis	ssioner n	nay retain up to	five <u>two</u> percent
27.26	of the amount app	propriated to the	department for	grants to	pass-through e	entities. Amounts
27.27	retained are depos	sited to a special r	evenue account	and are	appropriated to t	the commissioner
27.28	for costs incurred	l in administering	and monitorin	g the pas	ss-through grant	S.
27.29	Sec. 2. [116J.43	39] AIRPORT II	NFRASTRUC	TURE I	RENEWAL (AI	R) GRANT
27.30	PROGRAM.					
27.31	Subdivision 1	<u>.</u> Grant program	established; p	urpose.	(a) The commis	sioner shall make
27.32	grants to counties	s, airport authorit	ies, or cities to	provide	up to 50 percent	t of the capital

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
28.1	costs of redeve	lopment of an existi	ng facility or co	onstruction of a new fac	cility; and for public
28.2	or private infra	astructure costs, incl	luding broadba	nd infrastructure costs	s, necessary for an
28.3	eligible airport	infrastructure rene	wal economic	development project.	
28.4	(b) The put	pose of the grants r	nade under this	s section is to keep or	enhance jobs in the
28.5	area, increase	the tax base, or expa	and or create no	ew economic develop	ment.
28.6	(c) In awar	ding grants under th	nis section, the	commissioner must ad	there to the criteria
28.7	under subdivis	<u>ion 5.</u>			
28.8	<u>Subd. 2.</u> D	e <mark>finitions.</mark> (a) For p	urposes of this	section, the following	g terms have the
28.9	meanings give	<u>n.</u>			
28.10	<u>(b) "City" 1</u>	neans a statutory or	home rule cha	rter city located outsid	de the metropolitan
28.11	area as defined	l in section 473.121	, subdivision 2	<u>.</u>	
28.12	(c) "County	/" means a county lo	ocated outside t	he metropolitan area a	s defined in section
28.13	473.121, subdi	vision 2.			
28.14	(d) "Airpor	t authority" means	an authority cro	eated pursuant to secti	on 360.0426.
28.15	<u>Subd. 3.</u> El	igible projects. An	economic deve	lopment project for wh	ich a county, airport
28.16	authority, or ci	ty may be eligible t	o receive a gra	nt under this section in	ncludes: (1)
28.17	manufacturing	; (2) technology; (3) warehousing	and distribution; or (4) research and
28.18	development.				
28.19	<u>Subd. 4.</u> In	eligible projects. T	The following p	rojects are not eligible	e for a grant under
28.20	this section: (1) retail developmen	t; or (2) office	space development, e	xcept as incidental
28.21	to an eligible p	ourpose.			
28.22	<u>Subd. 5.</u> A	pplication. (a) The	commissioner	must develop forms a	nd procedures for
28.23	soliciting and r	eviewing application	ons for grants u	nder this section. At a	minimum, a county,
28.24	airport authori	ty, or city must incl	ude in its appli	cation a resolution of	the governing body
28.25	of the county,	airport authority, or	city certifying	that half of the cost of	f the project is
28.26	committed from	m nonstate sources.	The commissi	oner must evaluate co	mplete applications
28.27	for eligible pro	ojects using the follo	owing criteria:		
28.28	(1) the proj	ect is an eligible pro	oject as defined	l under subdivision 3;	
28.29	(2) the proj	ect is expected to re-	sult in or will at	tract substantial public	c and private capital
28.30	investment and	l provide substantia	l economic ben	efit to the county, airp	ort authority, or city
28.31	in which the pr	roject would be loca	ated; and		
28.32	(3) the proj	ect is expected to o	r will create or	retain full-time jobs.	

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
29.1	(b) The d	etermination of whet	her to make a g	rant for a site is withi	n the discretion of
29.2	<u> </u>			nmissioner's decision	
29.3	the criteria an	re not subject to judic	ial review exce	pt for abuse of discre	tion.
29.4	Subd. 6. 1	Maximum grant am	ount. A county	, airport authority, or	city may receive no
29.5	more than \$2	250,000 in two years	for one or more	projects.	
29.6	Subd. 7.	Cancellation of gran	it; return of gr	ant money. If after fi	ve years the
29.7				bceeded in a timely ma	
29.8	to be comple	ted, the commissione	er must cancel t	he grant and require the	he grantee to return
29.9	all grant mor	ney awarded for that p	project.		
29.10	Subd. 8. A	Appropriation. Gran	t money return	ed to the commission	er is appropriated to
29.11		ioner to make additio			i.
			~		
29.12	Sec. 3. [110	5L.35] INVENTORY	Y OF ECONO	MIC DEVELOPME	NT PROGRAMS.
29.13	(a) By Jan	nuary 15, 2020, and b	y January 15 or	f each even-numbered	l year thereafter, the
29.14	commissione	er of employment and	economic deve	lopment must submit	a report to the chairs
29.15	of the legisla	tive committees with	jurisdiction ov	er economic developi	ment that provides
29.16	an inventory	of all economic devel	opment program	ns, including any wor	kforce development
29.17	programs, eit	ther provided by or o	verseen by any	agency of the state of	Minnesota.
29.18	(b) Progra	ams related to econom	ic development	that must be included	in the report include
29.19	those that:				
29.20	(1) receiv	e federal funds or sta	te funds;		
29.21	<u>(2) provid</u>	de assistance to either	businesses or	ndividuals; or	
29.22	(3) suppo	ort internships, appren	ticeships, caree	er and technical educa	tion, or any form of
29.23	employment	• • • •			
29.24	<u>(c)</u> For ea	ch economic develop	oment program,	the report must inclu	de, at a minimum,
29.25	the following	g information:			
29.26	(1) details	s of program costs;			
29.27	(2) the nu	mber of staff, both w	within the depart	ment and any outside	organization;
29.28	(3) the nu	umber of program par	ticipants;		
29.29	(4) the de	mographic information	on including, b	ut not limited to, race	, age, gender, and
29.30	income of pr	ogram participants;			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
30.1	(5) a list of an	y and all subgrantees	receiving fund	s from the program	n, as well as the
30.2	amount of funding				
30.3	(6) informatio	n about other sources	of funding incl	uding other public	or private funding
30.4	or in-kind donation	ons;			
30.5	(7) evidence th	nat: (i) the organization	on administerin	g a program; (ii) a	business receiving
30.6	a loan for a new o	or expanded business	from a program	n; or (iii) a subgra	ntee of a program
30.7	is in good standin	g with the Minnesota	Secretary of S	tate and the Minne	esota Department
30.8	of Revenue;				
30.9	(8) a short des	cription of what each	program does	; and	
30.10	(9) to the extended	nt practical, quantifia	ble measures o	f program success	<u>.</u>
30.11	(d) In addition	to the information re	equired under p	aragraph (c), a pro	ogram related to
30.12	economic develop	oment under paragrap	oh (b) that reque	ests an increase in	state funding over
30.13	the previous bien	nium must provide th	e following:		
30.14	(1) detailed in	formation regarding	the need for inc	reased funds; and	
30.15	(2) the planned	d uses of the increase	ed funds.		
30.16	(e) A program	related to economic	development u	nder paragraph (b)) is ineligible for
30.17	state funding in th	e following bienniun	n if it does not s	ubmit the informat	tion required under
30.18	paragraph (c).				
30.19	Sec. 4. Minneso	ta Statutes 2018, sect	tion 469.055, is	amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
30.20	read:				-
30.21	Subd. 2a. Mee	etings by telephone of	or other electro	onic means. A po	rt authority may
30.22		as provided by section			
			<u> </u>		
30.23	Sec. 5. Laws 20	17, chapter 94, articl	e 1, section 2, s	ubdivision 3, is ar	nended to read:
30.24	Subd. 3. Workfor	rce Development	\$	31,498,000 \$	\$ 30,231,000
30.25	Ap	propriations by Fund			
30.26	General	\$6,239,000	\$5,889,000		
30.27 30.28	Workforce Development	\$25,259,000	\$24,342,000		
30.29	(a) \$500,000 each	year is for the			
30.30	youth-at-work con	mpetitive grant progr	am		
30.31	under Minnesota	Statutes, section 116	L.562.		

31.1	Of this amount, up to five percent is for
31.2	administration and monitoring of the youth
31.3	workforce development competitive grant
31.4	program. All grant awards shall be for two
31.5	consecutive years. Grants shall be awarded in
31.6	the first year. In fiscal year 2020 and beyond,
31.7	the base amount is \$750,000.
31.8	(b) \$250,000 each year is for pilot programs
31.9	in the workforce service areas to combine
31.10	career and higher education advising.
31.11	(c) \$500,000 each year is for rural career
31.12	counseling coordinator positions in the
31.13	workforce service areas and for the purposes
31.14	specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
31.15	116L.667. The commissioner of employment
31.16	and economic development, in consultation
31.17	with local workforce investment boards and
31.18	local elected officials in each of the service
31.19	areas receiving funds, shall develop a method
31.20	of distributing funds to provide equitable
31.21	services across workforce service areas.
31.22	(d) \$1,000,000 each year is for a grant to the
31.23	Construction Careers Foundation for the
31.24	construction career pathway initiative to
31.25	provide year-round educational and
31.26	experiential learning opportunities for teens
31.27	and young adults under the age of 21 that lead
31.28	to careers in the construction industry. This is
31.29	a onetime appropriation. Grant funds must be
31.30	used to:
31.31	(1) increase construction industry exposure

31.31 (1) increase construction industry exposure
31.32 activities for middle school and high school
31.33 youth, parents, and counselors to reach a more
31.34 diverse demographic and broader statewide
31.35 audience. This requirement includes, but is

31

- not limited to, an expansion of programs to 32.1 provide experience in different crafts to youth 32.2 and young adults throughout the state; 32.3 (2) increase the number of high schools in 32.4 Minnesota offering construction classes during 32.5 the academic year that utilize a multicraft 32.6 curriculum; 32.7 (3) increase the number of summer internship 32.8 opportunities; 32.9 (4) enhance activities to support graduating 32.10 seniors in their efforts to obtain employment 32.11 32.12 in the construction industry; (5) increase the number of young adults 32.13 employed in the construction industry and 32.14 ensure that they reflect Minnesota's diverse 32.15 workforce; and 32.16 (6) enhance an industrywide marketing 32.17 campaign targeted to youth and young adults 32.18 about the depth and breadth of careers within 32.19 the construction industry. 32.20 Programs and services supported by grant 32.21 funds must give priority to individuals and 32.22 groups that are economically disadvantaged 32.23 or historically underrepresented in the 32.24 construction industry, including but not limited 32.25 to women, veterans, and members of minority 32.26 and immigrant groups. 32.27 (e) \$1,539,000 each year from the general fund 32.28 and \$4,604,000 each year from the workforce 32.29 32.30 development fund are for the Pathways to Prosperity adult workforce development 32.31 competitive grant program. Of this amount, 32.32
- 32.33 up to four percent is for administration and
- 32.34 monitoring of the program. When awarding

33.1	grants under this paragraph, the commissioner
33.2	of employment and economic development
33.3	may give preference to any previous grantee
33.4	with demonstrated success in job training and
33.5	placement for hard-to-train individuals. In
33.6	fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the general fund
33.7	base amount for this program is \$4,039,000.
33.8	(f) \$750,000 each year is for a competitive
33.9	grant program to provide grants to
33.10	organizations that provide support services for
33.11	individuals, such as job training, employment
33.12	preparation, internships, job assistance to
33.13	fathers, financial literacy, academic and
33.14	behavioral interventions for low-performing
33.15	students, and youth intervention. Grants made
33.16	under this section must focus on low-income
33.17	communities, young adults from families with
33.18	a history of intergenerational poverty, and
33.19	communities of color. Of this amount, up to
33.20	four percent is for administration and
33.21	monitoring of the program. In fiscal year 2020
33.22	and beyond, the base amount is \$1,000,000.
33.23	(g) \$500,000 each year is for the women and
33.24	high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs
33.25	grant program under Minnesota Statutes,
33.26	section 116L.99. Of this amount, up to five
33.27	percent is for administration and monitoring
33.28	of the program. In fiscal year 2020 and
33.29	beyond, the base amount is \$750,000.
33.30	(h) \$500,000 each year is for a competitive
33.31	grant program for grants to organizations
33.32	providing services to relieve economic
33.33	disparities in the Southeast Asian community
33.34	through workforce recruitment, development,
33.35	job creation, assistance of smaller

34.1	organizations to increase capacity, and
34.2	outreach. Of this amount, up to five percent
34.3	is for administration and monitoring of the
34.4	program. In fiscal year 2020 and beyond, the
34.5	base amount is \$1,000,000.
34.6	(i) \$250,000 each year is for a grant to the
34.7	American Indian Opportunities and
34.8	Industrialization Center, in collaboration with
34.9	the Northwest Indian Community
34.10	Development Center, to reduce academic
34.11	disparities for American Indian students and
34.12	adults. This is a onetime appropriation. The
34.13	grant funds may be used to provide:
34.14	(1) student tutoring and testing support
34.15	services;
34.16	(2) training in information technology;
34.17	(3) assistance in obtaining a GED;
34.18	(4) remedial training leading to enrollment in
34.19	a postsecondary higher education institution;
34.20	(5) real-time work experience in information
34.21	technology fields; and
34.22	(6) contextualized adult basic education.
34.23	After notification to the legislature, the
34.24	commissioner may transfer this appropriation
34.25	to the commissioner of education.
34.26	(j) \$100,000 each year is for the getting to
34.27	work grant program. This is a onetime
34.28	appropriation and is available until June 30,
34.29	2021.
34.30	(k) \$525,000 each year is from the workforce
34.31	development fund for a grant to the YWCA
34.32	of Minneapolis to provide economically

34.33 challenged individuals the job skills training,

35.1	career counseling, and job placement
35.2	assistance necessary to secure a child
35.3	development associate credential and to have
35.4	a career path in early childhood education.
35.5	This is a onetime appropriation.
35.6	(1) \$1,350,000 each year is from the workforce
35.7	development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
35.8	High Tech Association to support
35.9	SciTechsperience, a program that supports
35.10	science, technology, engineering, and math
35.11	(STEM) internship opportunities for two- and
35.12	four-year college students and graduate
35.13	students in their field of study. The internship
35.14	opportunities must match students with paid
35.15	internships within STEM disciplines at small,
35.16	for-profit companies located in Minnesota,
35.17	having fewer than 250 employees worldwide.
35.18	At least 300 students must be matched in the
35.19	first year and at least 350 students must be
35.20	matched in the second year. No more than 15
35.21	percent of the hires may be graduate students.
35.22	Selected hiring companies shall receive from
35.23	the grant 50 percent of the wages paid to the
35.24	intern, capped at \$2,500 per intern. The
35.25	program must work toward increasing the
35.26	participation of women or other underserved
35.27	populations. This is a onetime appropriation.
35.28	(m) \$450,000 each year is from the workforce
35.29	development fund for grants to Minnesota
35.30	Diversified Industries, Inc. to provide
35.31	progressive development and employment
35.32	opportunities for people with disabilities. This
35.33	is a onetime appropriation.
35.34	(n) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce

35.35 development fund for a grant to Resource, Inc.

36.1	to provide low-income individuals career
36.2	education and job skills training that are fully
36.3	integrated with chemical and mental health
36.4	services. This is a onetime appropriation.
36.5	(o) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
36.6	development fund for a grant to the Minnesota
36.7	Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs to administer
36.8	a statewide project of youth job skills and
36.9	career development. This project, which may
36.10	have career guidance components including
36.11	health and life skills, is designed to encourage,
36.12	train, and assist youth in early access to
36.13	education and job-seeking skills, work-based
36.14	learning experience including career pathways
36.15	in STEM learning, career exploration and
36.16	matching, and first job placement through
36.17	local community partnerships and on-site job
36.18	opportunities. This grant requires a 25 percent
36.19	match from nonstate resources. This is a
36.20	onetime appropriation.
36.21	(p) \$215,000 each year is from the workforce
26.22	development fund for grants to Big Brothers

- 36.22 development fund for grants to Big Brothers,
 36.23 Big Sisters of the Greater Twin Cities for
 36.24 workforce readiness, employment exploration,
 36.25 and skills development for youth ages 12 to
- 36.26 21. The grant must serve youth in the Twin
- 36.27 Cities, Central Minnesota, and Southern
- 36.28 Minnesota Big Brothers, Big Sisters chapters.
- 36.29 This is a onetime appropriation.
- 36.30 (q) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
- 36.31 development fund for a grant to YWCA St.
- 36.32 Paul to provide job training services and
- 36.33 workforce development programs and
- 36.34 services, including job skills training and
- 36.35 counseling. This is a onetime appropriation.

S2611-2

37.1	(r) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce
37.2	development fund for a grant to EMERGE
37.3	Community Development, in collaboration
37.4	with community partners, for services
37.5	targeting Minnesota communities with the
37.6	highest concentrations of African and
37.7	African-American joblessness, based on the
37.8	most recent census tract data, to provide
37.9	employment readiness training, credentialed
37.10	training placement, job placement and
37.11	retention services, supportive services for
37.12	hard-to-employ individuals, and a general
37.13	education development fast track and adult
37.14	diploma program. This is a onetime
37.15	appropriation.
37.16	(s) \$1,000,000 each year is from the workforce
37.17	development fund for a grant to the
37.18	Minneapolis Foundation for a strategic
37.19	intervention program designed to target and
37.20	connect program participants to meaningful,
37.21	sustainable living-wage employment. This is
37.22	a onetime appropriation.
37.23	(t) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
37.24	development fund for a grant to Latino
37.25	Communities United in Service (CLUES) to
37.26	expand culturally tailored programs that
37.27	address employment and education skill gaps
37.28	for working parents and underserved youth by
37.29	providing new job skills training to stimulate
37.30	higher wages for low-income people, family
37.31	support systems designed to reduce
37.32	intergenerational poverty, and youth
37.33	programming to promote educational
37.34	advancement and career pathways. At least
37.35	50 percent of this amount must be used for

SS

38.1	programming targeted at greater Minnesota.
38.2	This is a onetime appropriation.
38.3	(u) \$600,000 each year is from the workforce
38.4	development fund for a grant to Ujamaa Place
38.5	for job training, employment preparation,
38.6	internships, education, training in the
38.7	construction trades, housing, and
38.8	organizational capacity building. This is a
38.9	onetime appropriation.
38.10	(v) \$1,297,000 in the first year and \$800,000
38.11	in the second year are from the workforce
38.12	development fund for performance grants
38.13	under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8747,
38.14	to Twin Cities R!SE to provide training to
38.15	hard-to-train individuals. Of the amounts
38.16	appropriated, \$497,000 in fiscal year 2018 is
38.17	for a grant to Twin Cities R!SE, in
38.18	collaboration with Metro Transit and Hennepin
38.19	Technical College for the Metro Transit
38.20	technician training program. This is a onetime
38.21	appropriation and funds are available until
38.22	June 30, 2020.
38.23	(w) \$230,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the
38.24	workforce development fund for a grant to the
38.25	Bois Forte Tribal Employment Rights Office
38.26	(TERO) for an American Indian workforce
38.27	development training pilot project. This is a
38.28	onetime appropriation and is available until
38.29	June 30, 2019. Funds appropriated the first
38.30	year are available for use in the second year

38.31 of the biennium.

38.32 (x) \$40,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from the

38.33 workforce development fund for a grant to the

38.34 Cook County Higher Education Board to

38.35 provide educational programming and

39.1	academic support services to remote regions
39.2	in northeastern Minnesota. This appropriation
39.3	is in addition to other funds previously
39.4	appropriated to the board.
39.5	(y) \$250,000 each year is from the workforce
39.6	development fund for a grant to Bridges to
39.7	Healthcare to provide career education,
39.8	wraparound support services, and job skills
39.9	training in high-demand health care fields to
39.10	low-income parents, nonnative speakers of
39.11	English, and other hard-to-train individuals,
39.12	helping families build secure pathways out of
39.13	poverty while also addressing worker
39.14	shortages in one of Minnesota's most
39.15	innovative industries. Funds may be used for
39.16	program expenses, including, but not limited
39.17	to, hiring instructors and navigators; space
39.18	rental; and supportive services to help
39.19	participants attend classes, including assistance
39.20	with course fees, child care, transportation,
39.21	and safe and stable housing. In addition, up to
39.22	five percent of grant funds may be used for
39.23	Bridges to Healthcare's administrative costs.
39.24	This is a onetime appropriation and is
39.25	available until June 30, 2020.
39.26	(z) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
39.27	development fund for a grant to the Nonprofits
39.28	Assistance Fund to provide capacity-building
39.29	grants to small, culturally specific
39.30	organizations that primarily serve historically
39.31	underserved cultural communities. Grants may
39.32	only be awarded to nonprofit organizations
39.32	that have an annual organizational budget of
39.33 39.34	less than \$500,000 and are culturally specific
39.34 39.35	organizations that primarily serve historically
37.33	organizations that primarily serve instorically

40.1	underserved cultural communities. Grant funds
40.2	awarded must be used for:
40.3	(1) organizational infrastructure improvement,
40.4	including developing database management
40.5	systems and financial systems, or other
40.6	administrative needs that increase the
40.7	organization's ability to access new funding
40.8	sources;
40.9	(2) organizational workforce development,
40.10	including hiring culturally competent staff,
40.11	training and skills development, and other
40.12	methods of increasing staff capacity; or
40.13	(3) creation or expansion of partnerships with
40.14	existing organizations that have specialized
40.15	expertise in order to increase the capacity of
40.16	the grantee organization to improve services
40.17	for the community. Of this amount, up to five
40.18	percent may be used by the Nonprofits
40.19	Assistance Fund for administration costs and
40.20	providing technical assistance to potential
40.21	grantees. This is a onetime appropriation.
40.22	(aa) \$4,050,000 each year is from the
40.23	workforce development fund for the
40.24	Minnesota youth program under Minnesota
40.25	Statutes, sections 116L.56 and 116L.561.
40.26	(bb) \$1,000,000 each year is from the
40.27	workforce development fund for the
40.28	youthbuild program under Minnesota Statutes,
40.29	sections 116L.361 to 116L.366.
40.30	(cc) \$3,348,000 each year is from the
40.31	workforce development fund for the "Youth
40.32	at Work" youth workforce development
40.33	competitive grant program. Of this amount,
40.34	up to five percent is for administration and

41.1	monitoring of the youth workforce
41.2	development competitive grant program. All
41.3	grant awards shall be for two consecutive
41.4	years. Grants shall be awarded in the first year.
41.5	(dd) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
41.6	development fund for the Opportunities
41.7	Industrialization Center programs.
41.8	(ee) \$750,000 each year is from the workforce
41.9	development fund for a grant to Summit
41.10	Academy OIC to expand its contextualized
41.11	GED and employment placement program.
41.12	This is a onetime appropriation.
41.13	(ff) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce
41.14	development fund for a grant to
41.15	Goodwill-Easter Seals Minnesota and its
41.16	partners. The grant shall be used to continue
41.17	the FATHER Project in Rochester, Park
41.18	Rapids, St. Cloud, Minneapolis, and the
41.19	surrounding areas to assist fathers in
41.20	overcoming barriers that prevent fathers from
41.21	supporting their children economically and
41.22	emotionally. This is a onetime appropriation.
41.23	(gg) \$150,000 each year is from the workforce
41.24	development fund for displaced homemaker
41.25	programs under Minnesota Statutes, section
41.26	116L.96. The commissioner shall distribute
41.27	the funds to existing nonprofit and state
41.28	displaced homemaker programs. This is a
41.29	onetime appropriation.
41.30	(hh)(1) \$150,000 in fiscal year 2018 is from
41.31	the workforce development fund for a grant
41.22	to Analya County to develop and implement

41.32 to Anoka County to develop and implement

41.33 a pilot program to increase competitive

- employment opportunities for transition-age 42.1 youth ages 18 to 21. 42.2 42.3 (2) The competitive employment for transition-age youth pilot program shall 42.4 include career guidance components, including 42.5 health and life skills, to encourage, train, and 42.6 assist transition-age youth in job-seeking 42.7 42.8 skills, workplace orientation, and job site knowledge. 42.9 42.10 (3) In operating the pilot program, Anoka County shall collaborate with schools, 42.11 disability providers, jobs and training 42.12 organizations, vocational rehabilitation 42.13 providers, and employers to build upon 42.14 opportunities and services, to prepare 42.15 transition-age youth for competitive 42.16 42.17 employment, and to enhance employer connections that lead to employment for the 42.18 individuals served. 42.19 (4) Grant funds may be used to create an 42.20 on-the-job training incentive to encourage 42.21 employers to hire and train qualifying 42.22 individuals. A participating employer may 42.23 receive up to 50 percent of the wages paid to 42.24 the employee as a cost reimbursement for 42.25 on-the-job training provided. 42.26 (ii) \$500,000 each year is from the workforce 42.27 development fund for rural career counseling 42.28 coordinator positions in the workforce service 42.29 areas and for the purposes specified in 42.30 42.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 116L.667. The
- 42.32 commissioner of employment and economic
- 42.33 development, in consultation with local
- 42.34 workforce investment boards and local elected
- 42.35 officials in each of the service areas receiving

funds, shall develop a method of distributing 43.1 funds to provide equitable services across 43.2 workforce service areas. 43.3 (jj) In calendar year 2017, the public utility 43.4 43.5 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, must withhold \$1,000,000 from the 43.6 funds required to fulfill its financial 43.7 43.8 commitments under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, and pay such 43.9 amounts to the commissioner of employment 43.10 and economic development for deposit in the 43.11 Minnesota 21st century fund under Minnesota 43.12 Statutes, section 116J.423. 43.13 (kk) \$350,000 in fiscal year 2018 is for a grant 43.14 to AccessAbility Incorporated to provide job 43.15 skills training to individuals who have been 43.16 released from incarceration for a felony-level 43.17 offense and are no more than 12 months from 43.18 the date of release. AccessAbility Incorporated 43.19 shall annually report to the commissioner on 43.20 how the money was spent and the results 43.21 achieved. The report must include, at a 43.22 minimum, information and data about the 43.23 number of participants; participant 43.24 homelessness, employment, recidivism, and 43.25 child support compliance; and training 43.26 provided to program participants. 43.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2017. 43.28

Sec. 6. ONETIME EXCEPTION TO RESTRICTIONS ON USE OF MINNESOTA 43.29 INVESTMENT FUND LOCAL GOVERNMENT LOAN REPAYMENT FUNDS. 43.30

- (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, a home rule charter or 43.31
- statutory city, county, or town that has uncommitted money received from repayment of 43.32
- funds awarded under Minnesota Statutes, section 116J.8731, may choose to transfer 20 43.33
- percent of the balance of that money to the state general fund before June 30, 2020. Any 43.34

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment	
44.1	local entity	that does so may then	use the remainin	ng 80 percent of the	uncommitted money	
44.2	as a general purpose aid for any lawful expenditure.					
44.3	(h) By F	February 15, 2021, a ho	ome rule charter	or statutory city co	inty or town that	
44.4	<u> </u>	e option under paragra			-	
44.5		with jurisdiction over	• · ·			
44.6		ation of the use and dis			<u> </u>	
44.7	Sec. 7. <u>R</u>	EPEALER.				
44.8	Minneso	ota Statutes 2018, secti	on 469.084, sub	odivision 1a, is repea	led.	
44.9			ARTICLE	3		
44.10		LABOR	R AND INDUS	FRY POLICY		
44.11	Section 1.	. Minnesota Statutes 20	018, section 15. ²	72, subdivision 2, is	amended to read:	
44.12	Subd. 2.	. Retainage. <u>(a)</u> A pub	lic contracting a	gency may reserve a	s retainage from any	
44.13	progress pa	yment on a public con	tract for a public	e improvement an an	nount not to exceed	
44.14	five percent	t of the payment. A <u>Th</u>	<u>e</u> public <u>contrac</u>	cting agency may red	luce the amount of	
44.15	the retainag	e and may eliminate ret	ainage on any m	onthly contract paym	ent if, in the agency's	
44.16	opinion, the	e work is progressing s	atisfactorily.			
44.17	<u>(b) For a</u>	all construction contrac	ts greater than \$	5,000,000, the public	c contracting agency	
44.18	must reduce	e retainage to no more th	nan 2.5 percent it	f the public contractin	g agency determines	
44.19	the work is	75 percent or more co	mplete, that wor	rk is progressing sati	sfactorily, and all	
44.20	contract rec	quirements are being m	iet.			
44.21	(c) The	public contracting ager	ncy must release	any remaining retain	nage no later than 60	
44.22		ubstantial completion.				
44.23	(d) A co	ontractor on a public co	ontract for a pub	lic improvement mu	st pay out any	
44.24	remaining r	retainage to its subcont	ractors no later	than ten days after re	eceiving payment of	
44.25	retainage fr	om the public contracti	ing agency, unle	ss there is a dispute a	bout the work under	
44.26	a subcontra	ct. If there is a dispute	about the work	under a subcontract,	the contractor must	
44.27	pay out reta	inage to any subcontra	ctor whose wor	k is not involved in t	he dispute, and must	
44.28	provide a w	vritten statement detaili	ing the amount a	and reason for the wi	thholding to the	
44.29	affected sub	ocontractor and the put	olic agency.			
44.30	<u>(e) A c</u> on	ntractor may not reserve	e as retainage fro	om a subcontractor an	amount that exceeds	
44.31	the amount	reserved by the public	contracting age	ncy under this subdi	vision. Upon written	
44.32	request of a	subcontractor who ha	s not been paid	for work in accordar	nce with section	

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

45.1	16A.1245 or 471.425, subdivision 4a, the public contracting agency shall notify the
45.2	subcontractor of a progress payment, retainage payment, or final payment made to the
45.3	contractor. A contractor must include in any contract with a subcontractor the name, address,
45.4	and telephone number of a responsible official at the public contracting agency that may
45.5	be contacted for purposes of making a request under this paragraph.
45.6	(f) After substantial completion, a public contracting agency may withhold no more
45.7	than:
45.8	(1) 250 percent of the value of incomplete or defective work; and
45.9	(2) one percent of the value of the contract or \$500, whichever is greater, pending
45.10	completion and submission of all final paperwork by the contractor, provided that an amount
45.11	withheld under this clause may not exceed \$10,000.
45.12	If the public contracting agency withholds payment under this paragraph, the public
45.13	contracting agency must promptly provide a written statement detailing the amount and
45.14	basis of withholding to the contractor. The public contracting agency must provide a copy
45.15	of this statement to any subcontractor that requests it. Any amounts withheld for incomplete
45.16	or defective work shall be paid within 45 days after the completion of the work. Any amounts
45.17	withheld under clause (1) must be paid within 45 days after completion of the work. Any
45.18	amounts withheld under clause (2) must be paid within 45 days after submission of all final
45.19	paperwork.
45.20	(g) As used in this subdivision, "substantial completion" shall be determined as provided
45.21	in section 541.051, subdivision 1, paragraph (a). For construction, reconstruction, or
45.22	improvement of streets and highways, including bridges, substantial completion means the
45.23	date when construction-related traffic devices and ongoing inspections are no longer required.
45.24	(h) The maximum retainage percentage allowed for a building and construction contract
45.25	is the retainage percentage withheld by the public contracting agency from the contractor.
45.26	(i) Withholding retainage for warranties or warranty work is prohibited.
45.27	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section applies to agreements entered into on or after August
45.28	<u>1, 2019.</u>
45.29	Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 175.46, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
45.30	Subd. 3. Duties. (a) The commissioner shall:

45.31 (1) approve youth skills training programs <u>that train student learners for careers in</u>
45.32 high-growth, high-demand occupations that provide:

(i) that the work of the student learner in the occupations declared particularly hazardous 46.1 shall be incidental to the training; 46.2 (ii) that the work shall be intermittent and for short periods of time, and under the direct 46.3 and close supervision of a qualified and experienced person; 46.4 46.5 (iii) that safety instruction shall be provided to the student learner and may be given by the school and correlated by the employer with on-the-job training; 46.6 46.7 (iv) a schedule of organized and progressive work processes to be performed on the job; (v) a schedule of wage rates in compliance with section 177.24; and 46.8 46.9 (vi) whether the student learner will obtain secondary school academic credit, postsecondary credit, or both, for the training program; 46.10 (2) approve occupations and maintain a list of approved occupations for programs under 46.11 this section; 46.12 (3) issue requests for proposals for grants; 46.13 (4) work with individuals representing industry and labor to develop new youth skills 46.14 46.15 training programs; (5) develop model program guides; 46.16 (6) monitor youth skills training programs; 46.17 (7) provide technical assistance to local partnership grantees; 46.18 (8) work with providers to identify paths for receiving postsecondary credit for 46.19 participation in the youth skills training program; and 46.20 (9) approve other activities as necessary to implement the program. 46.21 (b) The commissioner shall collaborate with stakeholders, including, but not limited to, 46.22 representatives of secondary school institutions, career and technical education instructors, 46.23 postsecondary institutions, businesses, and labor, in developing youth skills training 46.24 46.25 programs, and identifying and approving occupations and competencies for youth skills training programs. 46.26 46.27 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 175.46, subdivision 13, is amended to read: Subd. 13. Grant awards. (a) The commissioner shall award grants to local partnerships 46.28

46.29 for youth skills training programs that train student learners for careers in high-growth,

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment			
47.1	high-deman	d occupations. Grant av	wards may no	t exceed \$100,000 pe	r local partnership			
47.2	grant.							
47.3	<u>(b)</u> A loc	cal partnership awarded	l a grant unde	r this section must us	e the grant award for			
47.4	any of the fo	any of the following implementation and coordination activities:						
47.5	(1) recru	iting additional employ	yers to provide	e on-the-job training	and supervision for			
47.6	student learn	ners and providing tech	nical assistan	ce to those employers	5;			
47.7	(2) recrui	iting students to particip	bate in the loca	l youth skills training	program, monitoring			
47.8	the progress	of student learners par	ticipating in t	he program, and mon	itoring program			
47.9	outcomes;							
47.10	(3) coord	dinating youth skills tra	ining activitie	es within participating	g school districts and			
47.11	among parti	cipating school district	s, postsecond	ary institutions, and e	mployers;			
47.12	(4) coord	dinating academic, voc	ational and oc	cupational learning, s	school-based and			
47.13	work-based	learning, and secondar	y and postsec	ondary education for	participants in the			
47.14	local youth	skills training program	•					
47.15	(5) coord	linating transportation	for student lea	rners participating in	the local youth skills			
47.16	training prog	gram; and						
47.17	(6) any c	other implementation or	coordination	activity that the com	missioner may direct			
47.18	or permit the	e local partnership to p	erform.					
47.19	(b)<u>(c)</u>G	rant awards may not be	used to direct	tly or indirectly pay th	ne wages of a student			
47.20	learner.							
47.21	Sec. 4. Mi	nnesota Statutes 2018,	section 326B	.821, subdivision 21,	is amended to read:			
47.22	Subd 21	. Residential building	contractor, r	emodeler, and roofer	education. (a) Each			
47.23		st, during each continui						
47.24		tinuing education relati	C					
47.25	applicable to	o residential buildings ar	nd one hour of	business management	t strategies applicable			
47.26	to residentia	ll construction business	ses.					
47.27	(b) Imme	ediately following the a	doption date o	f a new residential co	de, the commissioner			
47.28	may prescril	be that up to seven of the	he required 14	hours of continuing	education credit per			
47.29	licensure pe	riod include education	hours specific	cally designated to ins	struct licensees on			
47.30	new or exist	ting State Building Cod	le provisions.					

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 337.10, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 48.1

Subd. 4. Progress payments and retainages. (a) Unless the building and construction 48.2 contract provides otherwise, the owner or other persons making payments under the contract 48.3 must make progress payments monthly as the work progresses. Payments shall be based 48.4 48.5 upon estimates of work completed as approved by the owner or the owner's agent. A progress payment shall not be considered acceptance or approval of any work or waiver of any defects 48.6 therein. 48.7

(b) Retainage on a building and construction contract may not exceed five percent. An 48.8 owner or owner's agent may reduce the amount of retainage and may eliminate retainage 48.9 48.10 on any monthly contract payment if, in the owner's opinion, the work is progressing satisfactorily. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to require that retainage be withheld 48.11 in any building or construction contract. For all construction contracts greater than 48.12 \$5,000,000, the owner or the owner's agent must reduce retainage to no more than 2.5 48.13 percent if the owner or the owner's agent determines the work is 75 percent or more complete, 48.14

that work is progressing satisfactorily, and all contract requirements are being met. 48.15

(c) The owner or the owner's agent must release any remaining retainage no later than 48.16

60 days after substantial completion. For purposes of this subdivision, "substantial 48.17

completion" shall be determined as provided in section 541.051, subdivision 1, paragraph 48.18 48.19 (a).

48.20 (c) (d) Any contractor holding retainage must reduce that retainage at the same rate

reduced by the owner or the owner's agent. A contractor must pay out any remaining retainage 48.21

no later than ten days after receiving payment of retainage, unless there is a dispute about 48.22

the work under a subcontract, in which case the contractor must pay out retainage to any 48.23

party whose work is not involved in the dispute. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to 48.24 require that retainage be withheld in any building or construction contract. 48.25

(e) After substantial completion, an owner or owner's agent may withhold no more than:

48.27

(1) 250 percent of the value of incomplete or defective work; and

(2) one percent of the value of the contract or \$500, whichever is greater, pending 48.28

completion and submission of all final paperwork by the contractor, provided that an amount 48.29

withheld under this clause may not exceed \$10,000. 48.30

If the owner or the owner's agent withholds payment under this paragraph, the owner or the 48.31

owner's agent must promptly provide a written statement detailing the amount and basis of 48.32

withholding to the contractor. The owner or the owner's agent and the contractor must 48.33

48.26

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

49.1 provide a copy of this statement to any subcontractor that requests it. Any amounts withheld

49.2 for incomplete or defective work shall be paid within 45 days after the completion of the

49.3 work. Any amounts withheld under clause (1) must be paid within 45 days after completion

49.4 of the work. Any amounts withheld under clause (2) must be paid within 45 days after

49.5 <u>submission of all final paperwork.</u>

- 49.6 (f) The maximum retainage percentage allowed for a building and construction contract
 49.7 is the retainage percentage withheld by the owner from the contractor.
- 49.8 (g) Withholding retainage for warranties or warranty work is prohibited.

49.9 (h) Retainage must not be used as collateral for the owner, owner's agent, or contractor.

- 49.10 (i) This subdivision does not apply to a public agency as defined in section 15.71,
- 49.11 subdivision 3.

49.12 (j) This subdivision does not apply to contracts for professional services as defined in
49.13 sections 326.02 to 326.15.

49.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section applies to agreements entered into on or after August 49.15 1, 2019.

49.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 341.30, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

49.17 Subdivision 1. Licensure; individuals. All referees, judges, promoters, trainers, ring
49.18 announcers, timekeepers, ringside physicians, combatants, managers, and seconds are
49.19 required to be licensed by the commissioner. The commissioner shall not permit any of
49.20 these persons to participate in any matter with any combative sport contest unless the
49.21 commissioner has first issued the person a license.

49.22 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 341.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

49.23 Subdivision 1. Annual licensure. The commissioner may establish and issue annual
49.24 licenses subject to the collection of advance fees by the commissioner for promoters,
49.25 managers, judges, referees, ring announcers, ringside physicians, timekeepers, combatants,
49.26 trainers, and seconds.

49.27 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 341.321, is amended to read:

49.28 **341.321 FEE SCHEDULE.**

49.29 (a) The fee schedule for professional and amateur licenses issued by the commissioner49.30 is as follows:

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS
50.1	(1) referee	es, \$80_\$25 ;	
50.2	(2) promo	ters, \$700;	
50.3	(3) judges	and knockdown jud	ges, \$80 <u>\$25;</u>
50.4	(4) trainer	rs and seconds, \$80;	
50.5	(5) ring a	mouncers, \$80;	
50.6	(6) (5) tin	nekeepers, \$80_\$25 ;	
50.7	(7)<u>(6)</u> pro	ofessional combatant	s, \$70;
50.8	(8) (7) am	ateur combatants, \$5	50;
50.9	(9) manag	ers, \$80; and	

50.10 (10) (8) ringside physicians, \$80 \$25.

50.11 License fees for promoters are due at least six weeks prior to the combative sport contest.

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

All other license fees shall be paid no later than the weigh-in prior to the contest. No license
may be issued until all prelicensure requirements are satisfied and fees are paid.

- 50.14 (b) The commissioner shall establish a contest fee for each combative sport contest and 50.15 shall consider the size and type of venue when establishing a contest fee. The combative 50.16 sport contest fee is \$1,500 per event or not more than four percent of the gross ticket sales, 50.17 whichever is greater, as determined by the commissioner when the combative sport contest 50.18 is scheduled.
- 50.19 (c) A professional or amateur combative sport contest fee is nonrefundable and shall be 50.20 paid as follows:
- 50.21 (1) \$500 at the time the combative sport contest is scheduled; and
- 50.22 (2) \$1,000 at the weigh-in prior to the contest.

If four percent of the gross ticket sales is greater than \$1,500, the balance is due to thecommissioner within seven days of the completed contest.

50.25 (d) The commissioner may establish the maximum number of complimentary tickets50.26 allowed for each event by rule.

(e) All fees and penalties collected by the commissioner must be deposited in thecommissioner account in the special revenue fund.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
51.1	Sec. 9. CON	TRACTOR RECC	DVERY FUN	D; CONSUMER AWA	RENESS
51.2	CAMPAIGN.	<u>.</u>			
51.3	In fiscal ye	ears 2020 and 2021 t	he commissio	mer of labor and industry	y must conduct a
51.4	statewide cons	sumer awareness car	npaign highlig	ghting the importance of	hiring licensed
51.5	contractors as	well as the conseque	ences of hiring	unlicensed contractors,	and may spend up
51.6	<u>to \$500,000 ea</u>	ach year from the co	ntractor recov	very fund to conduct the	campaign.
51.7			ARTICL	Е 4	
51.8		EM	IPLOYMEN	Γ POLICY	
51.9	Section 1. M	linnesota Statutes 20	18, section 17	77.23, subdivision 7, is a	mended to read:
51.10	Subd. 7. Ei	mployee. "Employe	e" means any	individual employed by	an employer but
51.11	does not includ	de:			
51.12	(1) two or t	fewer specified indiv	viduals emplo	yed at any given time in	agriculture on a
51.13	farming unit o	r operation who are	paid a salary;		
51.14	(2) any ind	ividual employed in	agriculture of	n a farming unit or opera	ation who is paid a
51.15	salary greater	than the individual w	would be paid	if the individual worked	1 48 hours at the
51.16	state minimum	1 wage plus 17 hours	s at 1-1/2 time	es the state minimum wa	ge per week;
51.17	(3) an indiv	vidual under 18 who	is employed i	n agriculture on a farm t	o perform services
51.18	other than corr	n detasseling or hand	d field work w	when one or both of that	minor hand field
51.19	worker's paren	nts or physical custo	dians are also	hand field workers;	
51.20	(4) for purp	poses of section 177	.24, an individ	dual under 18 who is em	ployed as a corn
51.21	detasseler;				
51.22	(5) any stat	ff member employed	d on a seasona	l basis by an organizatio	on for work in an
51.23	organized resid	dent or day camp op	erating under	a permit issued under se	ection 144.72;
51.24	(6) any ind	ividual employed in	a bona fide e	xecutive, administrative	, or professional
51.25	capacity, or a s	salesperson who con	ducts no more	e than 20 percent of sale	s on the premises
51.26	of the employe	er;			
51.27	(7) any ind	ividual who renders	service gratu	itously for a nonprofit of	rganization;
51.28	(8) any ind	ividual who serves a	as an elected o	official for a political sub	odivision or who
51.29	serves on any	governmental board	, commission	, committee or other sim	ilar body, or who
51.30	renders service	e gratuitously for a p	olitical subdi	vision;	

(9) any individual employed by a political subdivision to provide police or fire protection
services or employed by an entity whose principal purpose is to provide police or fire
protection services to a political subdivision;

(10) any individual employed by a political subdivision who is ineligible for membership
in the Public Employees Retirement Association under section 353.01, subdivision 2b,
clause (1), (2), (4), or (9), item (i);

52.7 (11) any driver employed by an employer engaged in the business of operating taxicabs;

52.8 (12) any individual engaged in babysitting as a sole practitioner;

(13) for the purpose of section 177.25, any individual employed on a seasonal basis in
a carnival, circus, fair, or ski facility;

52.11 (14) any individual under 18 working less than 20 hours per workweek for a municipality
52.12 as part of a recreational program;

(15) any individual employed by the state as a natural resource manager 1, 2, or 3
(conservation officer);

(16) any individual in a position for which the United States Department of Transportation
has power to establish qualifications and maximum hours of service under United States
Code, title 49, section 31502;

(17) any individual employed as a seafarer. The term "seafarer" means a master of a
vessel or any person subject to the authority, direction, and control of the master who is
exempt from federal overtime standards under United States Code, title 29, section 213(b)(6),
including but not limited to pilots, sailors, engineers, radio operators, firefighters, security
guards, pursers, surgeons, cooks, and stewards;

(18) any individual employed by a county in a single-family residence owned by a county
home school as authorized under section 260B.060 if the residence is an extension facility
of that county home school, and if the individual as part of the employment duties resides
at the residence for the purpose of supervising children as defined by section 260C.007,
subdivision 4; or

(19) nuns, monks, priests, lay brothers, lay sisters, ministers, deacons, and other members
of religious orders who serve pursuant to their religious obligations in schools, hospitals,
and other nonprofit institutions operated by the church or religious order; or

52.31 (20) any individual employed on a seasonal basis who has entered into a contract to play
 52.32 baseball at the minor league level.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
53.1	EFFECTIVE	DATE. This sect	ion is effectiv	ve the day following fir	al enactment.
53.2	Sec. 2. Minnesc	ota Statutes 2018,	section 177.2	7, subdivision 1, is amo	ended to read:
53.3	Subdivision 1	Examination of	records. The	commissioner may ente	r during reasonable
53.4	office hours or up	on request and insp	ect the place	of business or employme	ent of any employer
53.5	of employees wor	rking in the state,	to examine a	nd inspect books, regist	ers, payrolls, and
53.6	other records of a	ny employer that	in any way re	elate to wages, hours, an	nd other conditions

registers, payrolls, and other records as the commissioner deems necessary or appropriate and may question the employees to ascertain compliance with sections 177.21 to 177.435. The commissioner may investigate wage claims or complaints by an employee against an employer if: (1) the failure to pay a wage may violate Minnesota law or an order or rule of the department; and (2) the employee making the wage claim or complaint has provided a written demand for payment to the employer at least five days prior to the commissioner

of employment of any employees. The commissioner may transcribe any or all of the books,

```
53.14 <u>initiating an investigation</u>.
```

53.7

53.15 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 177.32, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.16 Subdivision 1. **Misdemeanors.** (a) An employer who does any of the following is guilty 53.17 of a misdemeanor:

(1) hinders or delays the commissioner in the performance of duties required under
sections 177.21 to 177.435, or sections 181.01 to 181.72;

(2) refuses to admit the commissioner to the place of business or employment of theemployer, as required by section 177.27, subdivision 1;

53.22 (3) repeatedly fails to make, keep, and preserve records as required by section 177.30;

53.23 (4) falsifies any record;

(5) refuses to make any record available, or to furnish a sworn statement of the record
or any other information as required by section 177.27;

(6) repeatedly fails to post a summary of sections 177.21 to 177.44 or a copy or summary
of the applicable rules as required by section 177.31;

53.28 (7) pays or agrees to pay wages at a rate less than the rate required under sections 177.21
53.29 to 177.44;

53.30 (8) refuses to allow adequate time from work as required by section 177.253; or

53.31 (9) otherwise violates any provision of sections 177.21 to 177.44; or

Article 4 Sec. 3.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
54.1	<u>(10) com</u>	mits wage theft as de	scribed in sect	tion 181.03, subdivisior	<u>11</u> .
54.2	<u>(b)</u> An er	mployer who violates	paragraph (a)	, clause (10), after havin	ng been previously
54.3	convicted of	f violating that clause	is guilty of a g	gross misdemeanor.	
54.4	(c) Nothi	ing in paragraph (a), c	lause (10), or p	paragraph (b), or section	1 609.035 or 609.04
54.5	shall limit th	e power of the state to	prosecute or	ounish a person for conc	luct that constitutes
54.6	any other cr	ime under any other la	aw of this state	<u>e.</u>	
54.7	EFFEC	FIVE DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve August 1, 2019, and	applies to crimes
54.8	committed of	on or after that date.			
54.9	Sec. 4. Mi	nnesota Statutes 2018	, section 181.(03, subdivision 1, is am	ended to read:
54.10	Subdivis	ion 1. Prohibited pra	ictices. An em	ployer may not, directly	y or indirectly and
54.11	with intent t	o defraud:			
54.12	<u>(a) No er</u>	mployer shall commit	wage theft.		
54.13	<u>(b) For p</u>	ourposes of this section	n, wage theft i	s committed if an emplo	oyer, with intent to
54.14	defraud:				
54.15	<u>(1) fails</u>	to pay an employee al	l wages to wh	ich that employee is en	titled;
54.16	(1) cause	(2) directly or indirectly	ctly causes any	y employee to give a re-	ceipt for wages for
54.17	a greater am	ount than that actually	y paid to the e	mployee for services re	ndered;
54.18	(<u>2) (3)</u> di	irectly or indirectly de	mand demand	ls or receive receives fr	om any employee
54.19	any rebate of	r refund from the wage	es owed the en	pployee under contract o	of employment with
54.20	the employe	r; or			
54.21	(3) in an	y manner make<u>(</u>4) ma	akes or attemp	<u>t attempts</u> to make it ap	pear <u>in any manner</u>
54.22	that the wag	es paid to any employ	vee were great	er than the amount actu	ally paid to the
54.23	employee .; o	<u>or</u>			
54.24	(5) retali	ates against an employ	yee for asserti	ng rights or remedies u	nder this section,
54.25	including bu	it not limited to filing	a complaint w	with the Department of I	Labor and Industry,
54.26	telling the er	nployer of intention to	file a complai	nt, or making a written d	emand for payment
54.27	to the emplo	oyer as provided under	section 177.2	27, subdivision 1.	

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
55.1	Sec. 5.	Minnesota Statutes 2018,	section 181.0	03, is amended by adding	a subdivision to
55.2	read:				
55.3	Subd.	4. Enforcement. The con	mmissioner m	nay enforce this section.	The use of an
55.4	enforcem	ent provision in this section	on shall not p	reclude the use of any ot	her enforcement
55.5	provision	provided by law.			
55.6	Sec. 6.	Minnesota Statutes 2018,	section 181.0	03, is amended by adding	a subdivision to
55.7	read:				
55.8	Subd.	5. Effect on other laws.	Nothing in th	is section shall be constr	ued to limit the
55.9	application	on of other state or federal	laws.		
55.10	Sec. 7.	[181.741] EXPRESS PR	EEMPTION	; UNIFORMITY OF P	RIVATE
55.11	EMPLO	YER MANDATES.			
55.12	Subdi	vision 1. Definitions. (a)	For the purpo	ses of this section, the ter	ms defined in this
55.13	subdivisi	on have the meanings give	en them.		
55.14	<u>(b)</u> "E	Employer" means a private	e person empl	oying one or more emplo	byees in the state.
55.15	<u>(c) "L</u>	ocal government" means	a home rule c	harter city, statutory city,	town, county, the
55.16	Metropol	itan Council, a metropolit	an agency as	defined in section 473.12	1, subdivision 5a,
55.17	or a speci	ial district.			
55.18	Subd.	2. Express preemption.	(a) A local go	overnment must not adop	t, enforce, or
55.19	administe	er an ordinance, local reso	lution, or loca	al policy requiring an em	ployer to pay an
55.20	employee	e a wage higher than the a	pplicable stat	e minimum wage rate pro	ovided in section
55.21	177.24.				
55.22	<u>(b)</u> A	local government must no	ot adopt, enfo	rce, or administer an ordi	nance, local
55.23	resolution	n, or local policy requiring	an employer	to provide either paid or u	inpaid leave time.
55.24	<u>(c)</u> A	local government must no	ot adopt, enfo	rce, or administer an ordi	nance, local
55.25	resolution	n, or local policy regulatin	g the hours or	scheduling of work time	that an employer
55.26	provides	to an employee. This para	igraph does n	ot preempt an ordinance,	local resolution,
55.27	or local p	olicy limiting the hours a	business may	operate.	
55.28		local government must no			
55.29	resolution	n, or local policy requiring	an employer	to provide an employee a	particular benefit
55.30	or terms of	of employment.			

Subd. 3. Local governments as employers and contractors. This section does not regulate wages, hours, benefits, paid or unpaid leave, attendance policies, or other terms of employment that a local government;643(1) provides to its own employee;654(2) requires an employer to provide to its employee to the extent that employer is providing goods or services to the local government, and the requirement applies specifically to work performed in providing goods or services to the local government, or656(3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of the funding.6511EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.6524Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to readi days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.6263(b) Arter an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraws from a qualified group of employers.6263(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary-information regardi		SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
se2regulate wages, hours, benefits, paid or unpaid leave, attendance policies, or other terms ofse3employment that a local government;se4(1) provides to its own employee;se5(2) requires an employer to provide to its employee to the extent that employer isproviding goods or services to the local government, and the requirement applies specificallyto work performed in providing goods or services to the local government, orse8(3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer isreceiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded inwhole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition ofthe funding.se11EFFECTIVE DATE, This section is effective upon final enactment and applies toordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.se14Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:subd 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate numberof employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliancewith this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of anyadditional information required or any requested information ro modification, thecommissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliancewith this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragra	56.1	Subd. 3.	Local governments a	s employers a	and contractors. Thi	s section does not
56.4(1) provides to its own employee:56.5(2) requires an employer to provide to its employee to the extent that employer is providing goods or services to the local government, and the requirement applies specifically to work performed in providing goods or services to the local government; or56.6(3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of the funding.56.11EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.56.13Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: Subd. 2, Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.25(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers.56.26(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting	56.2					
 (2) requires an employer to provide to its employee to the extent that employer is providing goods or services to the local government, and the requirement applies specifically to work performed in providing goods or services to the local government; or (3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of the funding. EFFECTIVE DATE, This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017. MCRKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary-information regarding service eest-and-utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.3	employment	that a local governme	ent:		
Sec providing goods or services to the local government, and the requirement applies specifically to work performed in providing goods or services to the local government, or (3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of the funding. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017. ARTICLE 5 Solid WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS Solid Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: Solid Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance </th <th>56.4</th> <th>(1) provi</th> <th>des to its own employ</th> <th>ee;</th> <th></th> <th></th>	56.4	(1) provi	des to its own employ	ee;		
56.7 to work performed in providing goods or services to the local government; or 66.8 (3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is 76.9 receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in 76.10 whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of 76.11 the funding. 76.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to 76.13 ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017. 76.14 ARTICLE 5 76.15 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS 76.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 76.17 Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number 761 of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 7620 with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any 7621 agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the 7622 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified 7623 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner	56.5	(2) requir	res an employer to pro	vide to its em	ployee to the extent the	hat employer is
6.8 (3) requires an employer to provide to its employee, to the extent that employer is 56.9 receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in 56.10 whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of 56.11 the funding. 56.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to 56.13 ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017. 56.14 ARTICLE 5 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS 56.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 56.17 Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number 56.18 of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 56.19 days of receipt of an agreement, the commission of this chapter and notify the parties of any 56.20 additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the 56.21 agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the 56.22 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified 56.23 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph	56.6	providing go	ods or services to the lo	ocal governme	nt, and the requirement	nt applies specifically
56.9 receiving funding from the local government or is providing goods or services funded in 56.10 whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of 56.11 the funding. 56.12 EFFECTIVE DATE., This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to 56.13 ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017. 56.14 ARTICLE 5 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS 56.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 56.17 Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number 56.19 of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 56.19 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance 56.20 with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any 56.21 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified 56.22 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified 56.23 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and 56.24 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must prov	56.7	to work perf	ormed in providing go	ods or service	es to the local governi	ment; or
56.10whole or in part by the local government, when the requirement is an express condition of the funding.56.11EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.56.13Contract on the section of the section is section in the section of the section section the section section the section and the section the section the section the section section the section of the section of the section of the section of the section section the section section the section section the section section the sect	56.8	<u>(3) requir</u>	res an employer to pro	vide to its em	ployee, to the extent	that employer is
56.11the funding.56.12EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.56.13ARTICLE 556.14ARTICLE 556.15WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS56.16Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.23(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers.56.29(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner meessary information regarding service eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific <th>56.9</th> <th>receiving fur</th> <th>nding from the local g</th> <th>overnment or</th> <th>is providing goods or</th> <th>services funded in</th>	56.9	receiving fur	nding from the local g	overnment or	is providing goods or	services funded in
56.12EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective upon final enactment and applies to ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.56.13ARTICLE 556.15WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS56.16Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.26(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers.56.29(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service eost and utilization_the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.10	whole or in p	part by the local gover	mment, when	the requirement is an	express condition of
56.13ordinances, local policies, and local resolutions enacted on or after January 1, 2017.56.14ARTICLE 556.15WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS56.16Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any56.21additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the56.22agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the56.23(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified56.24employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner56.25(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and56.26accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service56.27eest and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.11	the funding.				
56.14 ARTICLE 5 56.15WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS56.16Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any56.21additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the56.22agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the56.23commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance56.24with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.25(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified56.26employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner56.28(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and56.30accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service56.31eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.12	EFFECT	FIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effective	ve upon final enactme	ent and applies to
 56.15 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS 56.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 56.17 Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner for a proval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service eost and utilization_the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.13	ordinances, l	local policies, and loca	al resolutions of	enacted on or after Ja	nuary 1, 2017.
 56.15 WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS 56.16 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 56.17 Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 21 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner for a proval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service eost and utilization_the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 						
56.16Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.1812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any56.21additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the56.22agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the56.23commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance56.24with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.25(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified56.26employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner56.27review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified56.28(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and56.30accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service56.31eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific		WODLED	CL COMDENICATIO			
56.17Subd. 2. Filing and review. (a) A copy of the agreement and the approximate number56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any56.21additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the56.22agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the56.23commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance56.24with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.25(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified56.26employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner56.27review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified56.29(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and56.30accurate method of reporting to the commissioner mecessary information regarding service56.31eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.15	WORKER	5 COMPENSATION	N ADVISUK	Y COUNCIL RECO	MINENDALIONS
56.18of employees who will be covered under it must be filed with the commissioner. Within 2156.19days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance56.20with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any56.21additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the56.22agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the56.23commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance56.24with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter.56.25(b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified56.26employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner56.27review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified56.29(c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and56.30accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service56.31cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.16	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes 20	18, section 17	6.1812, subdivision 2	, is amended to read:
 days of receipt of an agreement, the commissioner shall review the agreement for compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.17	Subd. 2.	Filing and review. <u>(a</u>)	A copy of the	e agreement and the a	pproximate number
 with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter and notify the parties of any additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.18	of employee	s who will be covered	under it must	be filed with the com	missioner. Within 21
 additional information required or any recommended modification that would bring the agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.19	days of receip	pt of an agreement, the	commissioner	shall review the agree	ement for compliance
 agreement into compliance. Upon receipt of any requested information or modification, the commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.20	with this sec	tion and the benefit pr	ovisions of th	is chapter and notify	the parties of any
 commissioner must notify the parties within 21 days whether the agreement is in compliance with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.21	additional in	formation required or	any recomme	nded modification the	at would bring the
 with this section and the benefit provisions of this chapter. (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service eost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.22	agreement in	to compliance. Upon a	receipt of any	requested information	n or modification, the
 (b) After an agreement is approved by the commissioner under paragraph (a), a qualified employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.23	commissione	er must notify the partie	es within 21 da	ys whether the agreer	nent is in compliance
 6.26 employer may join or withdraw from a qualified group of employers without commissioner 76.27 review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified 76.28 employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. 76.29 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and 76.30 accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service 76.31 cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.24	with this sec	tion and the benefit pr	ovisions of th	is chapter.	
 56.27 review or approval. The commissioner must be notified within 30 days when a qualified 56.28 employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. 56.29 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and 56.30 accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service 56.31 cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.25	(b) After	an agreement is approv	ved by the con	missioner under para	graph (a), a qualified
 56.28 employer joins or withdraws from a qualified group of employers. 56.29 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and 56.30 accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service 56.31 cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.26	employer ma	y join or withdraw fro	m a qualified	group of employers w	vithout commissioner
 (c) In order for any agreement to remain in effect, it must provide for a timely and accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.27	review or ap	proval. The commissi	oner must be 1	notified within 30 day	vs when a qualified
 accurate method of reporting to the commissioner necessary information regarding service cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific 	56.28	employer joi	ns or withdraws from	a qualified gr	oup of employers.	
56.31 cost and utilization the individual claims covered by the agreement and claim-specific	56.29	<u>(c)</u> In ord	ler for any agreement	to remain in e	ffect, it must provide	for a timely and
	56.30	accurate met	hod of reporting to the	e commissione	er necessary informati	ion regarding service
56.32 <u>dispute resolution data, in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner. Dispute</u>	56.31	cost and utili	zation the individual	claims covered	d by the agreement ar	nd claim-specific
	56.32	dispute resol	ution data, in the form	n and manner	prescribed by the con	nmissioner. Dispute

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
57.1	resolution d	ata includes information	on about facilita	tion, mediation, and	arbitration and shall
57.2		annually to the comm		· · · · ·	
	-	-			• •
57.3	aggregate d	ispute data to the legis	lature. The into	rmation provided to t	he commissioner
57.4	must includ	e aggregate data on the	e:		
57.5	(i) perso	on hours and payroll co	wered by agree	ments filed;	
57.6	(ii) num	ber of claims filed;			
57.7	(iii) ave	rage cost per claim;			
57.8	(iv) nur	ber of litigated claims,	including the n	umber of claims subr	nitted to arbitration,
57.9	the Workers	s' Compensation Court	of Appeals, the	Office of Administra	ative Hearings, the
57.10	district cour	rt, the Minnesota Cour	t of Appeals or	the supreme court;	
57.11	(v) num	ber of contested claims	s resolved prior	to arbitration;	
57.12	(vi) proj	ected incurred costs ar	nd actual costs of	of claims;	
57.13	(vii) em	ployer's safety history;			
57.14	(viii) nu	mber of workers partic	cipating in voca	tional rehabilitation;	and
57.15	(ix) nun	ber of workers partici	pating in light-c	luty programs.	
57.16	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. Paragra	phs (a) and (b)	are effective June 1, 2	2019. Paragraph (c)

57.17 is effective August 1, 2020.

57.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 176.231, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Time limitation. (a) Where death or serious injury occurs to an employee 57.19 during the course of employment, the employer shall report the injury or death to the 57.20 57.21 commissioner and insurer within 48 hours after its occurrence. Where any other injury occurs which wholly or partly incapacitates the employee from performing labor or service 57.22 for more than three calendar days, the employer shall report the injury to the insurer on a 57.23 form prescribed by the commissioner within ten days from its occurrence. An insurer and 57.24 self-insured employer shall report the injury to the commissioner no later than 14 days from 57.25 its occurrence. Where an injury has once been reported but subsequently death ensues, the 57.26 employer shall report the death to the commissioner and insurer within 48 hours after the 57.27 employer receives notice of this fact. An employer who provides notice to the Occupational 57.28 Safety and Health Division of the Department of Labor and Industry of a fatality within the 57.29 eight-hour time frame required by law, or of an inpatient hospitalization within the 24-hour 57.30 time frame required by law, has satisfied the employer's obligation under this section. 57.31

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
58.1	(b) At the tim	e an iniury is req	uired to be rer	ported to the commissi	oner the insurer or
58.2	· ·		-	r the injury is covered	
58.3				ioner under section 17	
58.4				d by the commissioner	
58.5				ve August 1, 2020.	-
58.6			ARTICL	E 6	
58.7			COMME	RCE	
58.8	Section 1. Minr	nesota Statutes 20	018, section 46	5.131, subdivision 11,	is amended to read:
58.9	Subd. 11. Fin	ancial institution	ns account; aj	opropriation. (a) The	financial institutions
58.10	account is created	d as a separate ac	count in the sp	pecial revenue fund. T	he account consists
58.11	of funds received	from assessment	s under subdiv	ision 7, examination fe	es under subdivision
58.12	8, and license and	l renewal fees unc	ler section 216	C.437, subdivision 12.	Earnings, including
58.13	interest, dividend	s, and any other	earnings arisir	g from account assets,	, must be credited to
58.14	the account.				
58.15	(b) The accou	int consists of fur	nds received fr	om assessments under	subdivision 7,
58.16	examination fees	under subdivisio	on 8, and funds	s received pursuant to	subdivision 10 and
58.17	the following pro	visions: sections	53B.09; 53B.1	1, subdivision 1; and 5	8A.045, subdivision
58.18	<u>2.</u>				
58.19	(b) (c) Funds i	in the account are	annually appr	opriated to the commis	ssioner of commerce
58.20	for activities und	er this section.			
58.21	EFFECTIVE	E DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve July 1, 2019.	
58.22	Sec. 2. Minneso	ota Statutes 2018	, section 46.13	31, is amended by addi	ing a subdivision to
58.23	read:				
58.24	<u>Subd. 12.</u> Lin	nitations on asse	essments. The	sum of the assessment	ts levied under
58.25	subdivision 7 for	a fiscal period be	ginning on Ju	ly 1 and ending June 30	0 thereafter shall not
58.26	exceed 100 perce	nt of the sum of t	he assessment	s levied for the fiscal p	period beginning one
58.27	year prior.				
58.28	EFFECTIVE	E DATE. This see	ction is effecti	ve the day following f	inal enactment.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
59.1			ARTICI	JE 7	
59.2		REAL ESTAT	FE APPRAI	SER REGULAT	ION
59.3	Section 1 Min	nesota Statutes 20	18 section 82	PB 021 subdivisio	n 14, is amended to read:
59.4					sal Subcommittee" means
59.5					aminations Council under
59.6	United States Co	ode, title 12, sectio		ŀ	
59.7	Sec. 2. Minnes	ota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.	021, subdivision 1	5, is amended to read:
59.8	Subd. 15. Fee	deral financial ins	stitutions reg	gulatory agency.	"Federal financial
59.9	institutions regula	atory agency" mean	ns the Board o	of Governors of the	Federal Reserve System,
59.10	Consumer Finan	cial Protection Bu	reau, the Fed	eral Deposit Insur	ance Corporation, the
59.11	Office of the Cor	nptroller of the Cu	urrency, the C	Office of Thrift Sup	pervision, or the National
59.12	Credit Union Ad	ministration.			
		0.010			11. 11
59.13		ota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.	J/3, is amended by	y adding a subdivision to
59.14	read:				
59.15	Subd. 2a. Co	mpensation. Men	nbers of the b	oard must be com	pensated in accordance
59.16	with section 15.0	<u>159.</u>			
59.17	Sec. 4. Minnes	ota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.	09, subdivision 3,	is amended to read:
59.18	Subd. 3. Fees	s to Federal Appr	aisal Subcon	nmittee. In additio	on to the fees required for
59.19					mit such other fees as are
59.20					
	1 5	11			
59.21	Sec. 5. Minnes	ota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.	095, is amended by	y adding a subdivision to
59.22	read:				
59.23	Subd. 3. Con	formance to App	oraisal Quali	fications Board c	riteria. (a) The
59.24	requirements to o	obtain a trainee rea	al property ap	praiser, licensed i	real property appraiser,
59.25	certified resident	ial real property a	ppraiser, or c	ertified general re	al property appraiser
59.26	license are the ed	lucation, examinat	tion, and exp	erience requireme	nts established by the
59.27	Appraiser Qualif	ications Board of	the Appraisa	l Foundation and J	published in the most
59.28	recent version of	the Real Property	v Appraiser Q	ualification Criter	ria.
59.29	(b) An applic	ant must complete	e the applicat	le education and e	experience requirements
59.30		required examina			

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
Sec. 6.	Minnesota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.1	1, is amended by addin	g a subdivision to
read:				
Subd	. 2a. Trainee real proper	ty appraiser. ˈ	The scope of practice for	or a trainee real
property	appraiser is the appraisal	of properties v	which a certified resider	ntial real property
appraise	r or certified general real p	property appra	iser acting as the superv	visory appraiser is
permitte	d and competent to apprais	<u>se.</u>		
Sec. 7.	Minnesota Statutes 2018,	section 82B.1	1, subdivision 6, is ame	ended to read:
Subd	6 Temporary practice	(a) The comm	issioner shall issue a lice	ense for temporary
-				
-		l is part of a fc	derally related transact	ion and the person
		-	-	-
(2) (1) the appraiser's business	is of a tempor	ary nature; and	
(3) (2	2) the appraiser registers wi	th the commis	sioner to obtain a tempo	rary license before
conducti	ng appraisals within the st	ate.		
(b) T	he term of a temporary pra	actice license	is the lesser of:	
(1) th	e time required to comple	te the assignm	nent; or	
(2) 12	2 months.			
If mo	ore than 12 months are nec	essary to com	plete the assignment, a	new temporary
applicati	on and fee is required.			
Sec. 8	Minnesota Statutes 2018	section 82B 1	3 subdivision 1 is ame	ended to read:
	_			-
		••	-	sfactory to the
commiss	sioner that the person has s	successfully co	ompleted :	
(1) at	least 75 hours of prelicent	se courses app	proved by the commission	oner. Fifteen of the
75 hours	must include successful e	ompletion of	the 15-hour national US	SPAP course; and
(2) in	addition to the required ho	urs under clau	e se (1), a six-hour course	that is specifically
oriented	to the requirements and re	sponsibilities	of supervisory appraise	ers and trainee
appraise	rs. A course approved by t	he commissio	ner for the purposes of	this subdivision
	Sec. 6. read: Subd property appraise permittee Sec. 7. Subd practice 3 by anoth (1) th is license in subdiv (2) (1) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (1) th (3) (2) (1) th (3) (2) (1) th (3) (2) (1) th (3) (2) (3) (2) (1) th (3) (2) (2) (1) (3) (2) (3) (3) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, read: <u>Subd. 2a.</u> Trainee real propert property appraiser is the appraisal of appraiser or certified general real pro- permitted and competent to appraise Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, Subd. 6. Temporary practice. practice as a real estate appraiser un- by another state if: (1) the property to be appraised is licensed to appraise property limit in subdivision 3, 4, or 5; (2) (1) the appraiser's business (3) (2) the appraiser registers wi conducting appraisals within the st (b) The term of a temporary pra- (1) the time required to comple (2) 12 months. If more than 12 months are nece application and fee is required. Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, Subdivision 1. Trainee real pro- a trainee real property appraiser, ar commissioner that the person has s (1) at least 75 hours of prelicent 75 hours must include successful e (2) in addition to the required ho oriented to the requirements and re	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.1 read: <u>Subd. 2a.</u> Trainee real property appraiser. property appraiser is the appraisal of properties of appraiser or certified general real property appra- permitted and competent to appraise. Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.1 Subd. 6. Temporary practice. (a) The common practice as a real estate appraiser under subdivision by another state if: (1) the property to be appraised is part of a fer is licensed to appraise property limited to the same in subdivision 3, 4, or 5; (2) (1) the appraiser's business is of a tempor (3) (2) the appraiser registers with the commiss conducting appraisals within the state. (b) The term of a temporary practice license for (1) the time required to complete the assignmant (2) 12 months. If more than 12 months are necessary to common application and fee is required. Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.1 Subdivision 1. Trainee real property appra a trainee real property appraiser, an applicant much commissioner that the person has successfully com- (1) at least 75 hours of prelieense courses approperty 3. (2) in addition to the required hours under class oriented to the requirements and responsibilities	 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.11, is amended by addin read: <u>Subd. 2a. Traince real property appraiser.</u> The scope of practice for property appraiser is the appraisal of properties which a certified resider appraiser or certified general real property appraiser acting as the superverse permitted and competent to appraise. Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.11, subdivision 6, is and Subd. 6. Temporary practice. (a) The commissioner shall issue a lice practice as a real estate appraiser under subdivision 3, 4, or 5 to a person or by another state if: (1) the property to be appraised is part of a federally related transact is licensed to appraise property limited to the same transaction value or early in subdivision 3, 4, or 5; (2) (1) the appraiser's business is of a temporary nature; and (3) (2) the appraiser registers with the commissioner to obtain a tempor conducting appraisals within the state. (b) The term of a temporary practice license is the lesser of: (1) the time required to complete the assignment; or (2) 12 months.

61.1 must be given the course title "Minnesota Supervisor/Trainee Appraiser Course." This

61.2 course must not be counted toward qualifying education to upgrade to a higher level appraiser61.3 license.

(b) All qualifying education must be completed within the five-year period prior to the
 date of submission of a trainee real property appraiser license application.

61.6 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.195, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

61.7 Subd. 2. **Disclosure requirements.** In addition to the requirements of the standards of 61.8 professional appraisal practice as defined by section 82B.021, subdivision 31, an appraiser 61.9 must, prior to performing any appraisal service which requires licensing pursuant to this 61.10 chapter, disclose in writing to the person contracting for the appraisal service the information 61.11 identified in clause (4). In addition, an appraiser must prepare a written disclosure providing 61.12 the information identified in clauses (1) to (13). The written disclosure must be included as 61.13 part of the final written appraisal report. As specified in this subdivision, an appraiser must:

61.14 (1) disclose who has employed the appraiser;

61.15 (2) disclose who the appraisal is rendered for, if not the person who employed the61.16 appraiser;

61.17 (3) disclose the purpose of the appraisal, including an explanation of the difference61.18 between the appraisal being given and an appraisal of fee simple market valuation;

61.19 (4) disclose any conflict of interest or situation which might reasonably be perceived to61.20 be a conflict of interest which must include, but not be limited to, the following situations:

61.21 (i) whether the appraiser has any ownership interest in the subject property or contiguous61.22 properties;

61.23 (ii) whether there is an ownership interest by a spouse, parent, or child of the appraiser61.24 in the property or contiguous properties; and

(iii) whether the appraiser has a continuing business relationship with one of the parties,
for example, any part-time or full-time employment of the appraiser, spouse, children living
at home, or dependent children.

Failure to promptly give notification of a conflict must be considered a violation of thestandards of professional appraisal practice;

61.30 (5) disclose that the appraisal is a reevaluation and identify the areas of difference
61.31 between the two appraisals and the justification for the changes;

62.1 (6) disclose any facts concerning the valuation needed for loan purposes or similar
62.2 information that was provided to the appraiser before or during the appraisal;

(7) disclose that the appraiser has not performed appraisals of the type requested or for
the type of property to be appraised as a regular part of the appraiser's business in the
preceding five-year period, provided that if the appraiser asserts qualification by training
or related experience to perform the appraisal, the appraiser must set forth the training or
experience and how it is applicable to the appraisal;

62.8 (8) disclose the license classification of the appraiser and the types of appraisals that the62.9 appraiser is authorized to conduct under the licensure;

62.10 (9) disclose any lack of experience or training that would affect the ability of the appraiser
62.11 to perform the appraisal or could cause rejection of the appraisal by the party requiring the
62.12 appraisal;

(10) disclose any appraisal on the same property made by the appraiser in the last threeyears;

(11) disclose all pertinent assumptions upon which a valuation based upon income from
the property is derived such as expected occupancy rates, rental rates, construction of future
improvements, roads, or highways; and

62.18 (12) prior to performing the appraisal, disclose whether the appraiser has previously
62.19 been to the property; and

62.20 (13) disclose any other fact or circumstance that could bring the reliability of the appraisal
62.21 or the impartiality of the appraiser into question.

62.22 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 82B.21, is amended to read:

62.23 **82B.21 CLASSIFICATION OF SERVICES.**

A client or employer may retain or employ a licensed real estate appraiser to act as a disinterested third party in giving an unbiased estimate of value or analysis; to provide a market analysis to facilitate the client's or employer's objectives; or to perform a limited appraisal. The appraisal and the appraisal report must comply with the provisions of this chapter and the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
63.1	Sec. 11. R	EPEALER.			
(2.2	Minnaca	to Statutos 2018, soati	000 001 au	hdivision 17: 82D 0	05 gubdivision 2:
63.2		ta Statutes 2018, sectio			
63.3		$\frac{\text{divisions } 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6}{2}$			
63.4	subarvisions	s 1a, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8	, 02D.14, and 0	52B.195, Subarvision	, are repeated.
63.5	Sec. 12. <u>E</u>	FFECTIVE DATE.			
63.6	Sections	1 to 11 are effective Ja	anuary 1, 2020.		
63.7			ARTICLE	.8	
63.8			ENERGY PO		
63.9	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes 20	18, section 116	C.7792, is amended	to read:
63.10	116C.77	92 SOLAR ENERGY	INCENTIVE	PROGRAM.	
63.11	The utili	ty subject to section 11	6C.779 shall o	perate a program to	provide solar energy
63.12	production i	ncentives for solar ener	rgy systems of	no more than a total a	aggregate nameplate
63.13	capacity of 4	40 kilowatts direct <u>alter</u>	mating current	per premise. The ow	ner of a solar energy
63.14	system insta	lled before June 1, 201	8, is eligible to	receive a production	incentive under this
63.15	section for a	ny additional solar ene	ergy systems co	onstructed at the sam	e customer location,
63.16	provided that	at the aggregate capacity	y of all systems	at the customer loca	tion does not exceed
63.17	40 kilowatts.	. The program shall be o	perated for eigh	nt consecutive calenda	ar years commencing
63.18	in 2014. \$5,	000,000 shall be alloca	tted in each of t	the first four years, \$	15,000,000 in the
63.19	fifth year, \$1	10,000,000 in each of th	he sixth and sev	venth years, and \$5,0	000,000 in the eighth
63.20	year from fu	nds withheld from trans	sfer to the renew	wable development a	ccount under section
63.21	116C.779, s	ubdivision 1, paragrapl	hs (b) and (e), a	and placed in a separ	ate account for the
63.22	purpose of the	he solar production inc	entive program	n operated by the util	ity and not for any
63.23	other progra	um or purpose. Any uns	spent amount al	llocated in the fifth y	ear is available until
63.24	December 3	1 of the sixth year. Any	y unspent amou	ant remaining at the	end of any other
63.25	allocation ye	ear must be transferred	to the renewabl	e development accou	int. The solar system
63.26	must be size	ed to less than 120 perce	ent of the custor	mer's on-site annual	energy consumption
63.27	when combi	ined with other distribu	ited generation	resources and subsc	riptions provided
63.28	under section	n 216B.1641 associate	d with the pren	nise. The production	incentive must be
63.29	paid for ten	years commencing wit	h the commissi	oning of the system.	The utility must file
63.30	a plan to ope	erate the program with	the commissio	ner of commerce. Th	ne utility may not
63.31	operate the p	program until it is appr	oved by the co	mmissioner. A chang	ge to the program to
63.32	include proje	ects up to a nameplate c	apacity of 40 k	ilowatts or less does i	not require the utility
63.33	to file a plan	with the commissioner	r. Any plan app	roved by the commis	ssioner of commerce

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

64.1 must not provide an increased incentive scale over prior years unless the commissioner

64.2 demonstrates that changes in the market for solar energy facilities require an increase.

64.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

64.4 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.1641, is amended to read:

64.5 216B.1641 COMMUNITY SOLAR GARDEN.

(a) The public utility subject to section 116C.779 shall file by September 30, 2013 2019, 64.6 a plan with the commission to operate a community solar garden program which shall begin 64.7 operations within 90 days after commission approval of the plan. Upon approval of the 64.8 program required under this section, a program approved under this section before September 64.9 30, 2019, must cease operations, except that a community solar garden for which an 64.10 application is deemed complete under a prior program may continue to operate under that 64.11 program. Other public utilities may file an application at their election. The community 64.12 64.13 solar garden program must be designed to offset the energy use of not less than five subscribers in each community solar garden facility of which no single subscriber has more 64.14 than a 40 percent interest. The owner of the community solar garden may be a public utility 64.15 or any other entity or organization that contracts to sell the output from the community solar 64.16 garden to the utility under section 216B.164. There shall be no limitation on the number or 64.17 cumulative generating capacity of community solar garden facilities other than the limitations 64.18 64.19 imposed under section 216B.164, subdivision 4c, or other limitations provided in law or 64.20 regulations. The public utility must accept qualified proposals for community solar gardens each year in a form and on a schedule specified in the program approved by the commission. 64.21 The public utility subject to this section may submit qualified proposals to the program. 64.22 (b) The public utility must submit evaluations of all qualified proposals to the 64.23

64.24 commission, along with recommendations regarding which qualified proposals should be
64.25 accepted. The commission must select the qualified proposals the public utility must accept.
64.26 The qualified proposals with the lowest cost to the public utility's customers must be selected.
64.27 The total nameplate capacity of qualified proposals selected by the commission must not
64.28 exceed 25 megawatts per year.

64.29 (c) A solar garden is a facility that generates electricity by means of a ground-mounted 64.30 or roof-mounted solar photovoltaic device whereby subscribers receive a bill credit for the 64.31 electricity generated in proportion to the size of their subscription. The solar garden must 64.32 have a nameplate capacity of no more than one megawatt. When determining the size of a 64.33 community solar garden under this paragraph, the nameplate capacity of the community

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
65.1	solar garden must	t be combined with t	the nameplate cap	pacity of any other	community solar

65.2 garden that:

65.3 (1) is constructed within the same 12-month period as the community solar garden; and

(2) exhibits characteristics indicating a single development with the community solar
 garden, including but not limited to ownership structure, shared interconnection, revenue
 sharing arrangements, and common debt or equity financing.

Each subscription shall be sized to represent at least 200 watts of the community solar
garden's generating capacity and to supply, when combined with other distributed generation
resources serving the premises, no more than 120 percent of the average annual consumption
of electricity by each subscriber at the premises to which the subscription is attributed.

 $\begin{array}{ll} 65.11 & (e) (d) \\ \hline (d) \hline \hline (d$

(d) (e) The public utility must purchase from the community solar garden all energy 65.14 generated by the community solar garden. The purchase shall be at the rate calculated under 65.15 section 216B.164, subdivision 10, or, until that rate for the public utility has been approved 65.16 by the commission, the applicable retail rate. A solar garden is eligible for any incentive 65.17 programs offered under either section 116C.7792 or section 216C.415 proposed in the 65.18 qualified proposal submitted under paragraph (a). A subscriber's portion of the purchase 65.19 shall be provided by a credit on the subscriber's bill. Notwithstanding any other provision 65.20 of law, the commission must not increase the rate paid for energy from the community solar 65.21 garden from the amount contained in the proposal. 65.22

(e) (f) The commission may approve, disapprove, or modify a community solar garden
 program. Any plan approved by the commission must:

(1) reasonably allow for the creation, financing, and accessibility of community solargardens;

(2) establish uniform standards, fees, and processes for the interconnection of community
solar garden facilities that allow the <u>public</u> utility to recover reasonable interconnection
costs for each community solar garden;

65.30 (3) not apply different requirements to utility and nonutility community solar garden65.31 facilities;

(4) be consistent with the public interest;

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd

66.1	(5) identify the information that must be provided to potential subscribers to ensure fair
66.2	disclosure of future costs and benefits of subscriptions;
66.3	(6) include a program implementation schedule;
66.4	(7) identify all proposed rules, fees, and charges; and
66.5	(8) identify the means by which the program will be promoted.:
66.6	(9) certify that the following information is contained in any promotional materials
66.7	developed by the solar garden owner or the utility purchasing the solar garden's generation
66.8	and is provided separately in writing to prospective subscribers at least 15 days prior to the
66.9	date a contract is entered into by the subscriber and the community solar garden owner:
66.10	(i) an estimate of the annual generation of electricity by the community solar garden,
66.11	calculated using the formula developed by the commission under paragraph (l);
66.12	(ii) an estimate of the length of time required to fully recover a subscriber's initial
66.13	lump-sum payments made to the owner of the solar garden prior to the delivery of electricity
66.14	to the subscriber by the solar garden, calculated using the formula developed by the
66.15	commission under paragraph (l); and
66.16	(iii) a commission-approved, standardized method for calculating the effect of future
66.17	electricity prices on community solar garden subscriptions based on the average residential
66.18	customer electric bill;
66.19	(10) require a solar garden owner to provide to prospective subscribers a completed
66.20	community solar garden subscriber disclosure checklist standard form at least 15 days prior
66.21	to the date a contract is entered into by the subscriber and the community solar garden
66.22	owner. The disclosure checklist shall include the following statement, in at least 12 point
66.23	type "utility rates and other federal, state, or local tax subsidies are subject to change. These
66.24	changes cannot be accurately predicted. Projected savings from your solar power subscription
66.25	are, therefore, subject to change;
66.26	(11) certify that the utility and the solar garden owner must submit copies of all marketing
66.27	and promotional material and sample contracts to the commission, and that the materials
66.28	are updated periodically;
66.29	(12) certify that the solar garden owner has placed sufficient financial resources into an
66.30	escrow account in order to reimburse subscribers for any financial losses incurred if the

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment		
67.1	(13) prov	vide a mechanism for s	ubscribers to tra	nsfer subscriptions to	o other new or current		
67.2	subscribers, or to cancel subscriptions for a full refund;						
67.3	(14) requ	uire a solar garden own	ner and the utili	ty purchasing electric	city generated by the		
67.4	solar garder	to forward customer	complaints rega	rding the operation a	and administration of		
67.5	the solar ga	rden to the commission	<u>n;</u>				
67.6	<u>(15) requ</u>	uire that the contract b	etween a subsc	riber and the solar ga	rden owner contains		
67.7	<u>a warranty f</u>	for a minimum level of	f electricity to b	be delivered to the su	bscriber from the		
67.8	community	garden; and					
67.9	<u>(16)</u> refl	ect the commission's d	letermination th	nat:			
67.10	(i) the pl	an is financially viable	e; and				
67.11	(ii) the c	ontract between a subs	scriber and the s	olar garden owner is	fair, reasonable, and		
67.12	not discrimi	natory.					
67.13	(f) (g) N	otwithstanding any ot	her law, neither	the manager of nor	the subscribers to a		
67.14	community	solar garden facility sl	hall be consider	red a utility solely as	a result of their		
67.15	participation	n in the community so	lar garden facil	ity.			
67.16	(g) (h) V	Vithin 180 days of con	nmission appro	val of a plan under th	is section, a <u>public</u>		
67.17	utility shall	begin crediting subscr	iber accounts f	or each community s	olar garden facility		
67.18	in its service	e territory, and shall fil	le with the com	missioner of comme	rce a description of		
67.19	its crediting	system.					
67.20	<u>(i)</u> The n	onprofit partnership e	stablished unde	er section 216C.385,	must develop a		
67.21	community s	solar garden subscriber	disclosure chec	klist standard form for	r use under paragraph		
67.22	<u>(f)</u> , clause (<u>10).</u>					
67.23	<u>(j)</u> The c	commission shall requi	re a communit	y solar garden develo	oper to submit a		
67.24	registration	form. A registration for	orm shall inclue	<u>le:</u>			
67.25	<u>(1) the n</u>	ame, street address, m	ailing address,	electronic mail addre	ess, and telephone		
67.26	number of t	he registrant;					
67.27	<u>(2) the n</u>	ame and contact inforr	nation of any re	gistered agency or a	ny person designated		
67.28	by the regist	trant to receive notices	s and other com	munications from th	e commission;		
67.29	(3) the n	ame, address, and title	e of each officer	or director;			
67.30	(4) if the	company is publicly t	raded, the comp	any's most recent and	nual report filed with		
67.31	the United S	States Securities and E	xchange Comn	nission;			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment			
68.1	(5) if the company is not publicly traded, the company's current balance sheet;							
68.2	(6) a state	ment describing each	jurisdiction w	here the registrant or	its affiliate operates;			
68.3	and							
68.4	<u>(7) any ot</u>	her information requ	ired by the con	mission.				
68.5	The commiss	ion may reject an ap	plication that d	oes not contain all of	the information			
68.6	required by the	nis paragraph. The co	ommission mus	t approve or deny an	y application for			
68.7	registration w	vithin 30 days of rece	iving the appli	cation. The commiss	ion may suspend or			
68.8	revoke a regi	stration and impose f	ees or penalties	s upon complaint by	any interested party			
68.9	or upon the co	ommission's own mot	ion after notice	and opportunity for he	earing. A community			
68.10	solar garden o	developer registered	under this para	graph must cooperate	e with commission			
68.11	hearings and	proceedings regardir	ng customer con	nplaints. A registered	d community solar			
68.12	garden develo	oper shall keep confi	dential custome	er-specific or private	information relating			
68.13	to the custom	er's electricity usage	, financial situa	tion, credit history, a	nd other			
68.14	residence-spe	ecific information ob	tained to imple	ment the subscription	n contract.			
68.15	(h) <u>(k)</u> Fo	r the purposes of this	section, the fo	llowing terms have the	he meanings given:			
68.16	(1) "subsc	criber" means a retail	customer of a	<u>public</u> utility who ow	vns one or more			
68.17	subscriptions	of a community sola	r garden facilit	y interconnected with	h that <u>public</u> utility;			
68.18	and							
68.19	(2) "subsc	ription" means a cont	ract between a s	ubscriber and the own	ner of a solar garden . ;			
68.20	and							
68.21	(3) "qualit	fied proposal" means	a proposal that	meets the requirement	nts of the community			
68.22	solar garden	program approved by	the commission	on and that:				
68.23	(i) provide	es evidence the propo	oser is able to co	onstruct, own, and op	erate the community			
68.24	solar garden	for its proposed life;						
68.25	(ii) delive	rs at least 60 percent	of the energy g	generated by the com	munity solar garden			
68.26	facility to res	idential customers;						
68.27	(iii) inclue	des a plan to seek lov	v-income reside	ential customers in th	e community solar			
68.28	garden;							
68.29	(iv) provie	des a firm rate that cu	ustomers of the	public utility must p	ay for energy from			
68.30	the communi	ty solar garden for th	e life of the co	mmunity solar garder	n; and			
68.31	(v) descril	bes any benefits the c	community sola	r garden provides to	the public utility, the			
68.32	public utility'	s customers, the elec	tric utility orid	the environment an	d Minnasata			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
69.1	(1) By July	30, 2019, the comm	ission must de	velop a formula to b	e used by all solar
69.2	<u> </u>			electricity generated	
69.3	(m) By Jul	y 30, 2019, the com	nission must d	evelop a formula use	ed by all solar garden
69.4	owners to estin	mate the length of ti	me required to	fully recover a subsc	criber's lump-sum
69.5	payments mad	e to the solar garden	owner prior to	the delivery of electri	city to the subscriber
69.6	by the solar ga	irden.			
69.7	<u>EFFECTI</u>	VE DATE. This sec	tion is effectiv	e the day following t	final enactment and
69.8	applies to any	plan submitted to th	e commission	for approval on or af	ter that date.
69.9	Sec. 3 Minn	esota Statutes 2018	section 216B	1691, subdivision 1,	is amended to read.
69.10				ise specified in law,	
69.11			nology that ger	nerates electricity fro	m the following
69.12	renewable ene	rgy sources:			
69.13	(1) solar;				
69.14	(2) wind;				
69.15	(3) hydroel	lectric with a capacit	y of less than	100 megawatts;	
69.16	(4) hydroge	en, provided that afte	er January 1, 20	010, the hydrogen mu	ist be generated from
69.17	the resources l	isted in this paragrap	ph; or		
69.18	(5) biomas	s, which includes, w	ithout limitatic	on, landfill gas; an an	aerobic digester
69.19	system; the pre	edominantly organic	components o	f wastewater effluen	t, sludge, or related
69.20	by-products free	om publicly owned	treatment work	s, but not including	incineration of
69.21	wastewater slu	idge to produce elec	tricity; and an	energy recovery faci	lity used to capture
69.22	the heat value	of mixed municipal	solid waste or r	efuse-derived fuel fr	om mixed municipal
69.23	solid waste as	a primary fuel.			
69.24	(b) "Electri	ic utility" means a p	ublic utility pro	oviding electric servi	ce, a generation and
69.25	transmission co	ooperative electric as	ssociation, a mu	unicipal power agenc	y, or a power district.
69.26	(c) "Total r	etail electric sales" r	neans the kilow	watt-hours of electric	eity sold in a year by
69.27	an electric util	ity to retail customer	rs of the electri	c utility or to a distri	bution utility for
69.28	distribution to	the retail customers	of the distribut	tion utility. "Total ret	tail electric sales"
69.29	does not includ	de the sale of hydroe	electricity supp	lied by a federal pow	ver marketing
69.30	administration	or other federal age	ncy, regardless	s of whether the sales	s are directly to a
69.31	distribution uti	lity or are made to a	generation and	transmission utility a	and pooled for further
69.32	allocation to a	distribution utility.			

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

70.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.243, subdivision 3b, is amended to read:

70.2 Subd. 3b. Nuclear power plant; new construction prohibited; relicensing Additional

70.3 storage of spent nuclear fuel. (a) The commission may not issue a certificate of need for
70.4 the construction of a new nuclear-powered electric generating plant.

70.5 (b) Any certificate of need for additional storage of spent nuclear fuel for a facility
70.6 seeking a license extension shall address the impacts of continued operations over the period
70.7 for which approval is sought.

70.8 EI

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

70.9 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216C.435, subdivision 3a, is amended to read:

Subd. 3a. Cost-effective energy improvements. "Cost-effective energy improvements"mean:

(1) any <u>new construction</u>, renovation, or retrofitting of:(i) qualifying commercial real
property to improve energy efficiency that is permanently affixed to the property, results
in a net reduction in energy consumption without altering the principal source of energy,
and has been identified in an energy audit as repaying the purchase and installation costs
in 20 years or less, based on the amount of future energy saved and estimated future energy
prices; or

(ii) (2) any renovation or retrofitting of qualifying residential real property that is
permanently affixed to the property and is eligible to receive an incentive through a program
offered by the electric or natural gas utility that provides service under section 216B.241
to the property or is otherwise determined to be a cost-effective energy improvement by
the commissioner under section 216B.241, subdivision 1d, paragraph (a);

70.23 (2) (3) permanent installation of new or upgraded electrical circuits and related equipment 70.24 to enable electrical vehicle charging; or

(3) (4) a solar voltaic or solar thermal energy system attached to, installed within, or
proximate to a building that generates electrical or thermal energy from a renewable energy
source that has been identified in an energy audit or renewable energy system feasibility
study as repaying their purchase and installation costs in 20 years or less, based on the
amount of future energy saved and estimated future energy prices.

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

	SI 2011 AL VISOR 55 52011-2 2nd Englossment
71.1	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216C.435, subdivision 8, is amended to read:
71.2	Subd. 8. Qualifying commercial real property. "Qualifying commercial real property"
71.3	means a multifamily residential dwelling, or a commercial or industrial building, that the
71.4	implementing entity has determined, after review of an energy audit or renewable energy
71.5	system feasibility study, can be benefited by installation of cost-effective energy
71.6	improvements. Qualifying commercial real property includes new construction.
71.7	Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216C.436, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
71.8	Subd. 4. Financing terms. Financing provided under this section must have:
71.9	(1) a cost-weighted average maturity not exceeding the useful life of the energy
71.10	improvements installed, as determined by the implementing entity, but in no event may a
71.11	term exceed 20 years;
71.12	(2) a principal amount not to exceed the lesser of:
71.13	(i) the greater of 20 percent of the assessed value of the real property on which the
71.14	improvements are to be installed or 20 percent of the real property's appraised value, accepted
71.15	or approved by the mortgage lender; or
71.16	(ii) the actual cost of installing the energy improvements, including the costs of necessary
71.17	equipment, materials, and labor, the costs of each related energy audit or renewable energy
71.18	system feasibility study, and the cost of verification of installation; and
71.19	(3) an interest rate sufficient to pay the financing costs of the program, including the
71.20	issuance of bonds and any financing delinquencies.
71.21	Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216C.436, is amended by adding a subdivision
71.22	to read:
71.23	Subd. 10. Improvements; real property or fixture. A cost-effective energy improvement
71.24	financed under a PACE loan program, including all equipment purchased in whole or in
71.25	part with loan proceeds under a loan program, is deemed real property or a fixture attached
71.26	to the real property.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment	
72.1	Sec. 9. Laws	s 2017, chapter 94, ar	ticle 10, secti	on 28, is amended to	read:	
72.2	Sec. 28. PR	OGRAM ADMINIS	TRATION;	"MADE IN MINNE	SOTA" SOLAR	
72.3	THERMAL	REBATES.				
72.4	(a) No reba	ate may be paid under	Minnesota Sta	atutes 2016, section 21	16C.416, to an owner	
72.5	of a solar therr	nal system whose app	lication was a	pproved by the commi	ssioner of commerce	
72.6	after the effec	tive date of this act.				
72.7	(b) Unsper	nt money remaining in	the account e	stablished under Mini	nesota Statutes 2014,	
72.8	section 216C.	416, as of July 2, 201	7, must be tra	nsferred to the C-LE	AF renewable	
72.9	development a	account established up	nder Minnesc	ta Statutes 2016, sect	tion 116C.779,	
72.10	subdivision 1.					
72.11	EFFECTI	IVE DATE. This sect	tion is effectiv	ve the day following f	final enactment.	
72.12	Sec. 10. Lav	vs 2017, chapter 94, a	nrticle 10, sec	tion 29, is amended to	o read:	
72.13	Sec. 29. RE	NEWABLE DEVEL	OPMENT A	CCOUNT; TRANS	FER OF	
72.14	UNEXPEND	ED GRANT FUNDS	5.			
72.15	(a) No late	er than 30 days after th	he effective d	ate of this section, the	e utility subject to	
72.16	Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 116C.7	79, subdivisi	on 1, must notify in w	vriting each person	
72.17	who received a	a grant funded from the	e renewable d	evelopment account p	reviously established	
72.18	under that subdivision:					
72.19	(1) after Ja	anuary 1, 2012; and				
72.20	(2) before	January 1, 2012, if th	e funded proj	ect remains incomple	ete as of the effective	
72.21	date of this se	ction.				
72.22	The notice mu	ist contain the provisi	ions of this se	ction and instructions	directing grant	
72.23	recipients how	v unexpended funds c	an be transfer	red to the clean energ	y advancement fund	
72.24	renewable dev	velopment account.				
72.25	(b) A recip	vient of a grant from the	e renewable d	evelopment account p	reviously established	
72.26	under Minnes	ota Statutes, section 1	16C.779, sub	livision 1, must, no la	ter than 30 days after	
72.27	receiving the	notice required under	paragraph (a)	, transfer any grant f	unds that remain	
72.28	unexpended a	s of the effective date	of this section	n to the elean energy	advancement fund	
72.29	renewable dev	velopment account if,	by that effect	ive date, all of the for	llowing conditions	
72.30	are met:					

(1) the grant was awarded more than five years before the effective date of this section;

Article 8 Sec. 10.

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

(2) the grant recipient has failed to obtain control of the site on which the project is tobe constructed;

(3) the grant recipient has failed to secure all necessary permits or approvals from any
unit of government with respect to the project; and

73.5 (4) construction of the project has not begun.

(c) A recipient of a grant from the renewable development account previously established
under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, must transfer any grant funds
that remain unexpended five years after the grant funds are received by the grant recipient
if, by that date, the conditions in paragraph (b), clauses (2) to (4), have been met. The grant
recipient must transfer the unexpended funds no later than 30 days after the fifth anniversary
of the receipt of the grant funds.

(d) A person who transfers funds to the elean energy advancement fund renewable
 <u>development</u> account under this section is eligible to apply for funding from the elean energy

73.14 advancement fund renewable development account.

73.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

73.16 Sec. 11. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE; USE OF APPROPRIATIONS;

73.17 **PROHIBITION.**

73.23

73.18 The commissioner of commerce is prohibited from using appropriations to the Department

of Commerce to fund any activities related to, or supporting the preparation or filing of, an

73.20 appeal of a Public Utilities Commission order issuing a certificate of need in Docket No.

73.21 PL-9/CN-14-916 to the court of appeals or supreme court.

73.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

ARTICLE 9

73.24 CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

73.25 Section 1. [216B.2402] CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS FOR

73.26 CONSUMER-OWNED UTILITIES.

73.27 <u>Subdivision 1. Definitions.</u> For the purpose of this section, the terms defined in this 73.28 subdivision have the meanings given to them:

- 73.29 (a) "Consumer-owned utility" means a municipal gas utility, a municipal electric utility,
- 73.30 <u>or a cooperative electric association.</u>

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

74.1	(b) "Cumulative lifetime savings" means the total electric energy or natural gas savings
74.2	in a given year from energy conservation improvements installed that year or in previous
74.3	years that are still operational and providing savings in that year because the measures have
74.4	not reached the end of their useful lives.
74.5	(c) "Efficient electrification or conversion improvement" means a project that (1) results
74.6	in converting a customer from use of a fuel to the use of electric energy or natural gas sold
74.7	at retail by a utility subject to this section, resulting in a net increase of the use of electric
74.8	energy or natural gas and a net decrease in energy consumption overall on a fuel-neutral
74.9	basis, and (2) otherwise meets the criteria established in subdivision 8. An efficient
74.10	electrification improvement requires the installation of equipment that utilizes electric energy
74.11	or natural gas, resulting in a reduction or elimination of use of the previous fuel.
74.12	(d) "Electric utility infrastructure projects" means projects owned by a consumer-owned
74.13	utility that replace or modify existing electric utility infrastructure, including utility-owned
74.14	buildings, if the replacement or modification conserves energy or uses energy more
74.15	efficiently.
74.16	(e) "Energy conservation" means an action that results in a net reduction in electric
74.17	energy or natural gas consumption.
74.18	(f) "Energy conservation improvement" means a project that results in energy efficiency
74.19	or energy conservation. Energy conservation improvement may include waste heat that is
74.20	recovered and converted into electricity, but does not include electric utility infrastructure
74.21	projects approved by the commission under section 216B.1636. Energy conservation
74.22	improvement includes waste heat recovered and used as thermal energy.
74.23	(g) "Energy efficiency" means measures or programs, including energy conservation
74.24	measures or programs, that target consumer behavior, equipment, processes, or devices
74.25	designed to produce either an absolute decrease in consumption of electric energy or natural
74.26	gas or a decrease in consumption of electric energy or natural gas on a per unit of production
74.27	basis, without a reduction in the quality level of service provided to the energy consumer.
74.28	(h) "Fuel" means energy consumed by a retail utility customer. Fuel includes electricity,
74.29	propane, natural gas, heating oil, gasoline, or diesel fuel.
74.30	(i) "Fuel neutral" means an approach that compares the use of various fuels for a given
74.31	end use, using a common metric.
74.32	(j) "Gross annual retail energy sales" means the total annual sale of electric to all retail
74.33	customers in a utility's or association's Minnesota service territory or, natural gas throughput

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
75.1	to all retail custo	mers_including n	atural gas tran	sportation customers, o	on a utility's
75.2				retail energy sales does	
75.3	(1) gas sales t				
75.4	(i) a large ene	ergy facility;			
75.5	(ii) a large cu	stomer facility wh	nose natural ga	as utility has been exem	pted by the
75.6	commissioner un	der subdivision 1	3, with respec	t to natural gas sales m	ade to the large
75.7	customer facility	; and			
75.8	(iii) a comme	rcial gas customer	r facility whos	e natural gas utility has	been exempted by
75.9	the commissione	r under subdivisic	on 13, with res	spect to natural gas sale	s made to the
75.10	commercial gas	customer facility;			
75.11	(2) electric sa	les to a large cust	omer facility	whose electric utility ha	as been exempted
75.12	by the commission	oner under subdiv	ision 13, with	respect to electric sales	s made to the large
75.13	facility; and				
75.14	(3) increased	electric or natural	gas sales from	n efficient electrification	on or conversion
75.15	caused by a utilit	y program.			
75.16	(k) "Large cus	stomer facility" me	eans all buildir	ngs, structures, equipme	nt, and installations
75.17	at a single site th	at collectively (1)	impose a pea	k electrical demand on	an electric utility's
75.18	system of at leas	t 20,000 kilowatts	, measured in	the same way as the ut	ility that serves the
75.19	customer facility	measures electric	e demand for b	oilling purposes, or (2)	consume at least
75.20	<u>500,000,000 cub</u>	ic feet of natural g	gas annually. V	When calculating peak	electrical demand,
75.21	a large customer	facility may inclu	de demand of	fset by on-site cogenera	ation facilities and,
75.22	if engaged in min	eral extraction, ma	iy aggregate po	eak energy demand from	the large customer
75.23	facility's mining	processing operat	ions.		
75.24	(l) "Large ene	ergy facility" has t	he meaning g	iven it in section 216B.	2421, subdivision
75.25	2, clause (1).				
75.26	(m) "Load ma	anagement" means	s an activity, s	ervice, or technology to	change the timing
75.27	or the efficiency	of a customer's us	e of energy the	at allows a utility or a c	ustomer to respond
75.28	to local and regio	nal energy system	conditions, or	to reduce peak demand	l for electric energy
75.29	or natural gas. Lo	ad management th	at reduces ove	erall energy use is also en	nergy conservation.
75.30	<u>(n) "Low-ince</u>	ome programs" m	eans energy c	onservation improveme	ent programs that
75.31	directly serve the	e needs of low-inc	ome persons,	including low-income	renters and entities
75.32	that serve low-in	come customers."	Low-income"	is defined as 60 percen	nt of state median
75.33	income, notwiths	tanding the criteria	a established i	n subdivision 5, paragra	ph (e). Multifamily

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
76.1	buildings of	f five units or more tha	t are rented by l	ow-income persons	are eligible to be
76.2		ugh low-income progra		-	
76.3		air conditioning equip			
76.4	<u>(</u> 0) "Me	mber" has the meaning	given to it in so	ection 308B.005, sul	odivision 15.
76.5	<u>(p) "Qua</u>	alifying utility" means	a utility that sup	oplies energy to a cu	stomer that enables
76.6	the custome	er to qualify as a large	customer facilit	<u>y.</u>	
76.7	<u>(q)</u> "Sou	irce energy" means the	total amount of	fuel required for a g	given purpose,
76.8	considering	energy losses in the pr	roduction, trans	mission, and deliver	y of that energy.
76.9	<u>(r)</u> "Was	ste heat recovered and u	used as thermal e	energy" means captu	ring heat energy that
76.10	would be ex	hausted or dissipated to	the environmer	nt from machinery, bu	uildings, or industrial
76.11	processes, a	and productively using	the recovered th	nermal energy where	e it is used to reduce
76.12	demand-sid	e consumption of natu	ral gas, electric	energy, or both.	
76.13	<u>(s)</u> "Was	ste heat recovery conve	erted into electri	city" means an energ	gy recovery process
76.14	that convert	ts otherwise lost energy	from the heat o	f exhaust stacks or p	ipes used for engines
76.15	or manufac	turing or industrial pro	cesses, or the re	duction of high pres	sure in water or gas
76.16	pipelines.				
76.17	<u>Subd. 2</u> .	Applicability. This se	ection applies to	<u>.</u>	
76.18	<u>(1) a co</u>	operative electric assoc	iation that prov	ides retail service to	more than 5,000
76.19	members;				
76.20	<u>(2) a mu</u>	nicipality that provides	electric service	to more than 1,000	retail customers; and
76.21	(3) a mu	inicipality with more th	nan 1,000,000,0	00 cubic feet in annu	ual throughput sales
76.22	to natural g	as retail customers.			
76.23	<u>Subd. 3</u> .	Savings goal. (a) Each	individual cons	sumer-owned utility s	subject to this section
76.24	has an annu	al energy savings goal	equivalent to 1	.5 percent of gross a	nnual retail energy
76.25	sales.				
76.26	<u>(b)</u> A cc	onsumer-owned utility's	s savings goal is	satisfied when the	consumer-owned
76.27	utility achie	eves a savings equivale	nt of at least thr	ee-quarters of one p	ercent of the
76.28	consumer-c	wned utility's gross an	nual retail energ	gy sales from energy	conservation
76.29	improveme	nts, and up to three-qua	arters of one per	cent from the follow	ving utility activities:
76.30	<u>(1) ener</u>	gy savings from addition	onal energy con	servation improvem	ents;
76.31	<u>(2) elect</u>	tric utility infrastructur	e projects;		

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
77.1	(3) net ene	rgy savings from effi	cient electrifi	cation and conversion	improvements that
77.2	meet the criter	ria under subdivision	8; or		
77.3	(4) CIP so	lar rebates that meet	the criteria pr	ovided under subdivis	<u>ion 9.</u>
77.4	(c) The en	ergy savings goals sp	ecified must	be calculated based or	the most recent
77.5	three-year, we	ather-normalized aver	age. When de	termining compliance	with this subdivision,
77.6	a consumer-ov	wned utility may elec	t to average a	nnual energy savings	over a period not to
77.7	exceed five ye	ears, as specified in the	ne plan filed u	under subdivision 4. A	consumer-owned
77.8	utility that use	es annual plans may c	arry forward	for up to five years an	y energy savings
77.9	exceeding 1.5	percent in a single ye	ear.		
77.10	(d) Nothin	g in this subdivision	limits a utility	's ability to report and	l recognize savings
77.11	in excess of th	nree-quarters of one p	ercent of the	utility's gross annual i	retail energy sales
77.12	generated und	er paragraph (b), clau	uses (1), (2), a	and (3), provided the u	tility has satisfied
77.13	the three-quar	ters of one percent sa	vings require	d under paragraph (b)	<u>-</u>
77.14	(e) A cons	umer-owned utility s	ubject to this	section is not required	l to make energy
77.15	conservation i	mprovements that are	not cost-effe	ctive, even if the impro	ovement is necessary
77.16	to attain the en	nergy savings goal.			
77.17	(f) A consu	amer-owned utility ma	ay request that	t the commissioner adj	ust its annual energy
77.18	savings goal b	based on its historical	conservation	investment experienc	e, customer class
77.19	makeup, load	growth, a conservatio	n potential stu	udy, impact on utility re	evenue that threatens
77.20	necessary syst	em investment, or oth	er factors the	commissioner and con	sumer-owned utility
77.21	determines wa	arrants an adjustment	. The commis	sioner must adjust the	e savings goal to a
77.22	level the com	missioner determines	is supported	by the record.	
77.23	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	onsumer-owned uti	lity; energy c	conservation and opt	imization plans. <u>(</u> a)
77.24	By June 1, 202	21, each consumer-or	wned utility n	nust file an energy cor	nservation and
77.25	optimization p	olan with the commis	sioner. The pl	an must identify and	outline the utility's
77.26	intended cons	ervation improvemer	it program, ef	ficient electrification	or conversion
77.27	improvement	plans, load managem	ent plans, and	d other processes and	programs to achieve
77.28	the energy sav	rings goal. The plan r	nay cover a p	eriod of time not to ex	ceed five years. For
77.29	plans with a d	uration greater than o	one year, the c	onsumer-owned utility	y's plan may include
77.30	years where the	e consumer-owned u	tility may not	achieve the annual sa	vings goal, provided
77.31	the total saving	gs at the end of the pla	an meets, at a	minimum, the otherwi	se applicable annual
77.32	savings goal f	or the utility. Beginn	ing June 1, 20	22, and each June 1 th	hereafter, each
77.33	consumer-own	ned utility must file a	n annual upda	te identifying the state	us of, including total
77.34	expenditures a	and investments made	e to date, and	any intended changes	to its multiyear plan

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

filed under this subdivision. For consumer-owned utilities whose plans were completed the 78.1 prior June 1, a summary of the plan's result must be filed. A summary for a completed plan's 78.2 78.3 result must also be filed. The summary for a completed plan must include: (1) the total savings achieved under the plan; (2) a breakdown of total expenditures and investments 78.4 made; and (3) a brief discussion regarding where the utility achieved the greatest savings 78.5 and, if areas exist where savings were less than anticipated under the plan, where the shortage 78.6 occurred and what the suspected reason for the shortage is. For consumer-owned utilities 78.7 78.8 that fall short of the total applicable savings goal, the final report or update on that plan must indicate where the actual savings differed from anticipated savings, any known reasons 78.9 for the shortfall, and any identified changes that utility will make in future plans filed under 78.10 this subdivision to reach the identified savings goal. A consumer-owned utility must file a 78.11 new plan under this paragraph by June 1 of the year following the completion of the 78.12 78.13 consumer-owned utility's most recently completed plan. (b) Energy savings from electric utility infrastructure projects or waste heat recovery 78.14 converted into electricity projects that may count as energy savings may be included in a 78.15 plan submitted under paragraph (a). A consumer-owned electric facility's infrastructure 78.16 project must result in increased energy efficiency greater than would have occurred during 78.17 normal maintenance activities. 78.18 78.19 (c) Energy savings from thermal-to-electric efficient electrification or conversion improvement programs must be stated in kilowatt-hours, using a conversion rate of 3,412 78.20 British thermal units to one kilowatt-hour. 78.21 (d) A consumer-owned utility must not spend or invest in energy conservation 78.22 improvements that directly benefit large energy facility or a large electric customer facility 78.23 the commissioner has issued an exemption to under subdivision 13. 78.24 78.25 (e) A generation and transmission cooperative electric association, a municipal power 78.26 agency, or a comparable organization that provides energy services to consumer-owned utilities may invest in energy conservation improvements on behalf of the consumer-owned 78.27 utilities it serves and may fulfill all aspects of the conservation, reporting, and energy-saving 78.28 goals for any of the consumer-owned utilities on an aggregate basis. 78.29 Subd. 5. Low-income programs. (a) Each consumer-owned utility subject to this section 78.30 must provide low-income energy conservation programs. When approving spending and 78.31 energy-savings goals for low-income energy conservation programs, the consumer-owned 78.32 utility must consider historic spending and participation levels, energy savings for low-income 78.33

78.34 programs, and the number of low-income persons residing in the utility's service territory.

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

A municipal utility that furnishes gas service must spend at least 0.2 percent off its most 79.1 recent three-year average gross operating revenue from residential customers in Minnesota 79.2 79.3 on low-income programs. A consumer-owned utility that furnishes electric service must spend at least 0.2 percent of its gross operating revenue from residential customers in 79.4 Minnesota on low-income programs. This requirement applies to each generation and 79.5 transmission cooperative association's members' aggregate gross operating revenue from 79.6 the sale of electricity to residential customers in Minnesota. 79.7 79.8 (b) To meet the requirements of paragraph (a), a consumer-owned utility may contribute money to the energy and conservation account in section 216B.241, subdivision 2a. An 79.9 energy conservation improvement plan must state the amount, if any, of low-income energy 79.10 conservation improvement funds the utility plans to contribute to the energy and conservation 79.11 account. Contributions must be remitted to the commissioner by February 1 each year. 79.12 (c) The commissioner must establish low-income programs to use money contributed 79.13 to the energy and conservation account under paragraph (b). When establishing low-income 79.14 programs, the commissioner must consult political subdivisions, utilities, and nonprofit and 79.15 community organizations, including organizations engaged in providing energy and 79.16 weatherization assistance to low-income persons. Money contributed to the energy and 79.17 conservation account under paragraph (b) must provide programs for low-income persons, 79.18 including low-income renters, located in the service territory of the utility or association 79.19

79.20 providing the money. The commissioner must record and report expenditures and energy

79.21 savings achieved as a result of low-income programs funded through the energy and

79.22 conservation account in the report required under section 216B.241, subdivision 1c, paragraph

79.23 (g). The commissioner may contract with a political subdivision, nonprofit or community
 79.24 organization, public utility, municipality, or cooperative electric association to implement

79.25 low-income programs funded through the energy and conservation account.

(d) A consumer-owned utility may petition the commissioner to modify its required
 spending under this subdivision if the utility and the commissioner were unable to expend
 the amount required for three consecutive years.

79.29 (e) For purposes of this subdivision, "multifamily building" is defined as a residential

79.30 building with five or more dwelling units. For purposes of determining eligibility for

79.31 <u>multifamily buildings in low-income programs, a utility or association may use one or more</u>

79.32 of the following:

(1) information showing that a multifamily building's units are rented to households
 meeting one or more of the following criteria:

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
80.1	<u>(i) at or l</u>	pelow 200 percent of f	ederal poverty	level;	
80.2	(ii) at or	below 60 percent of a	rea median inc	ome;	
80.3	(iii) occupancy within a building that is certified on the low-income renter classification				
80.4		ssor report compiled a	C		
80.5	(iv) occu	pancy within a buildin	ig which has a	declaration against th	ne property requiring
80.6	that a portio	n of the units will be re	ented to tenan	ts with an annual inco	ome of less than or
80.7	equal to 60	percent of area median	income;		
80.8	<u>(2) a pro</u>	perty's participation in	an affordable	housing program, inc	cluding Low-Income
80.9	Housing Tax	Credits (LIHTC), Unit	ed States Depa	rtment of Housing and	l Urban Development
80.10	(HUD) assis	tance, United States De	partment of Ag	griculture (USDA) ass	istance, state housing
80.11	finance ager	ncy assistance, or local	tax abatemen	t for low-income prop	perties; or
80.12	<u>(3) docum</u>	mentation demonstration	ng that the pro	perty is on the waitin	g list for or currently
80.13	participating	g in the United States D	epartment of E	nergy Weatherization	Assistance Program.
80.14	Subd. 6.	Recovery of expenses	s. The commis	sion must allow a co	operative electric
80.15	association s	subject to rate regulation	on under sectio	on 216B.026 to recove	er expenses resulting
80.16	from (1) a p	lan under this subdivis	ion, and (2) as	sessments and contril	outions to the energy
80.17	and conserv	ation account under se	ction 216B.24	1, subdivision 2a.	
80.18	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	Ownership of energy	conservatior	<mark>i improvement.</mark> An e	energy conservation
80.19	improvemer	nt to or installed in a bu	uilding under t	his section, except sy	stems owned by the
80.20	consumer-or	wned utility and design	ned to turn off	, limit, or vary the del	livery of energy, is
80.21	the exclusiv	e property of the build	ing owner, exc	cept to the extent that	the improvement is
80.22	subject to a	security interest in fav	or of the utility	y in case of a loan to	the building owner.
80.23	The utility h	as no liability for loss,	damage, or ir	jury caused directly	or indirectly by an
80.24	energy cons	ervation improvement	, except for ne	gligence by the utility	in purchase,
80.25	installation,	or modification of the	product.		
80.26	<u>Subd. 8.</u>	Criteria for efficient	electrification	n or conversion imp	rovements and load
80.27	manageme	nt. (a) Each consumer-	owned utility s	subject to this section	may form a technical
80.28	consumer-ov	wned utility working g	roup to define	and establish propos	ed programs for
80.29	efficient ele	ctrification or conversi	on improveme	ents and load manage	ment. A proposed
80.30	program ma	y be included in an en	ergy conservat	tion and optimization	plan filed by the
80.31	consumer-ov	wned utility under subd	livision 4. The	technical consumer-o	wned utility working
80.32	group may a	approve a proposed pro	ogram for effic	eient electrification or	conversion

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

81.1	improvements if it finds the investment is cost-effective after considering the costs and
81.2	benefits of the proposed investment to rate payers, the utility, participants, and society.
81.3	(b) The commission may permit a consumer-owned utility subject to rate regulation to
81.4	file rate schedules providing for annual recovery of the costs of (1) efficient electrification
81.5	or conversion improvement programs, and (2) cost-effective load management approved
81.6	by the technical consumer-owned utility working group under subdivision 6, including
81.7	reasonable and prudent costs associated with promoting and implementing a program
81.8	approved under this subdivision.
81.9	(c) An efficient electrification or conversion improvement is deemed efficient if the
81.10	technical consumer-owned utility working group finds the improvement, relative to the fuel
81.11	that is being displaced:
81.12	(1) results in a net reduction in the cost and amount of source energy consumed for a
81.13	particular use, measured on a fuel-neutral basis;
81.14	(2) results in a net reduction of statewide greenhouse gas emissions, as defined in section
81.15	216H.01, subdivision 2, over the lifetime of the improvement. For an efficient electrification
81.16	or conversion improvement installed by an electric utility, the reduction in emissions must
81.17	be measured based on the emissions profile of the utility or the utility's wholesale provider
81.18	over the life of the improvement. Where applicable, the emissions profile used must be the
81.19	most recent resource plan accepted by the commission under section 216B.2422;
81.20	(3) is cost-effective from a societal perspective, considering the costs associated with
81.21	both the fuel used in the past and the fuel used in the future; and
81.22	(4) is planned to be installed and operated in a manner that does not unduly increase the
81.23	utility's system peak demand or require significant new investment in utility infrastructure.
81.24	Subd. 9. Criteria for CIP solar rebates. (a) Each consumer-owned utility subject to
81.25	this section may claim energy savings credit equal to the amount of energy produced by
81.26	solar photovoltaic facilities for which the utility has issued a CIP solar rebate. For purposes
81.27	of this section, a "CIP solar rebate" is a payment from a utility subject to this section to a
81.28	customer for the purchase or installation of solar photovoltaic equipment used on the
81.29	customer's premise.
81.30	(b) The total solar photovoltaic generation system annual energy production kilowatt
81.31	hours alternating current is limited to 100 percent of the customer's on-site annual electric
81.32	energy consumption based on standard 15-minute intervals, measured during the previous
81.33	12 calendar months, or on a reasonable estimate of the average monthly maximum demand

	5F2011	REVISOR	55	52011-2	2nd Engrossment
82.1	or average an	nual consumption if the	he customer ha	as either: (1) less tha	n 12 calendar months
82.2	of actual elec	tric usage; or (2) no d	lemand meteri	ng available.	
82.3	<u>Subd. 10.</u>	Manner of filing and	<mark>l service.</mark> (a) A	A consumer-owned u	ntility must submit the
82.4	filings require	ed by this section to the	he department	using the department	nt's electronic filing
82.5	system. The c	commissioner may exe	empt a consun	ner-owned utility fro	om this requirement if
82.6	the utility is u	nable to submit filing	gs using the de	partment's electroni	c filing system. All
82.7	other interested	d parties must submit	filings to the de	epartment using the d	lepartment's electronic
82.8	filing system	whenever practicable	e, but may also	file by personal del	ivery or by mail.
82.9	(b) The su	bmission of a docume	nt to the depar	tment's electronic fil	ing system constitutes
82.10	service on the	e department. If a depa	artment rule re	equires service of a 1	notice, order, or other
82.11	document by	the department, utility	y, or interested	l party upon persons	on a service list
82.12	maintained by	the department, servi	ice may be mad	de by personal delive	ery, mail, or electronic
82.13	service, exce	ot that electronic servi	ice may only b	be made to persons of	on the service list that
82.14	have previous	sly agreed in writing t	to accept elect	ronic service at an e	lectronic address
82.15	provided to the	ne department for elec	etronic service	purposes.	
82.16	<u>Subd. 11.</u>	Assessment. (a) The	commission o	r department may as	ssess utilities subject
82.17	to this section	to carry out the purpo	oses of section	216B.241, subdivisi	on 1d. An assessment
82.18	under this par	agraph must be propor	rtionate to the	utility's respective gr	oss operating revenue
82.19	from sales of	gas or electric service	e in Minnesota	during the previous	s calendar year.
82.20	<u>(b)</u> The co	ommission or departm	ient may annu	ally assess a utility s	subject to this section
82.21	to carry out th	ne purposes of section	216B.241, sul	odivisions 1e and 1f,	upon notice from the
82.22	utility of its d	esire to continue the a	ssessment. Ar	assessment under th	his paragraph must be
82.23	proportionate	to the utility's respec	tive gross reve	enue from sales of g	as or electric service
82.24	in Minnesota	during the previous c	alendar year.	Assessments under t	his paragraph are not
82.25	subject to the	cap on assessments p	provided by se	ction 216B.62, or an	y other law.
82.26	Subd. 12.	Waste heat recovery	; thermal end	e <mark>rgy distribution.</mark> S	ubject to department
82.27	approval, den	and-side natural gas o	r electric energ	gy displaced by use of	f waste heat recovered
82.28	and used as the	nermal energy, includi	ing the recove	red thermal energy f	rom a cogeneration
82.29	or combined	heat and power facilit	y, is eligible to	b be counted toward	a consumer-owned
82.30	utility's natur	al gas or electric savir	ngs goals.		
82.31		Large customer faci			
82.32	petition the co	ommissioner to exemp	ot municipal el	ectric utilities, muni	cipal gas utilities, and
82.33	cooperative e	lectric associations se	erving the large	e customer facility f	rom the investment
82.34	and expenditu	are requirements of th	e municipal el	lectric utility, munic	ipal gas utility, or

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF2611

cooperative electric association's plan under this section with respect to retail revenues 83.1 attributable to the large customer facility. The filing must include a discussion of the 83.2 83.3 competitive or economic pressures facing the owner of the facility and the efforts taken to identify, evaluate, and implement energy conservation and efficiency improvements. A 83.4 filing submitted on or before October 1 of any year must be approved within 90 days and 83.5 becomes effective January 1 of the year following the filing, unless the commissioner finds 83.6 the owner of the large customer facility has failed to take reasonable measures to identify, 83.7 83.8 evaluate, and implement energy conservation and efficiency improvements. If a facility 83.9 qualifies as a large customer facility solely due to its peak electrical demand or annual natural gas usage, the exemption may be limited to the qualifying utility if the commissioner 83.10 finds that the owner of the large customer facility has failed to take reasonable measures to 83.11 identify, evaluate, and implement energy conservation and efficiency improvements with 83.12 83.13 respect to the nonqualifying utility. Once an exemption is approved, the commissioner may request the owner of a large customer facility to submit a report demonstrating the large 83.14 customer facility's ongoing commitment to energy conservation and efficiency improvement 83.15 after the exemption filing. The commissioner may request a report under this paragraph not 83.16 more than once every five years for up to ten years after the effective date of the exemption. 83.17 If the majority ownership of the large customer facility changes, the commissioner may 83.18 request additional reports for up to ten years after the change in ownership occurs. The 83.19 commissioner may, within 180 days of receiving a report submitted under this paragraph, 83.20 rescind any exemption granted under this paragraph upon a determination that the large 83.21 customer facility is not continuing to make reasonable efforts to identify, evaluate, and 83.22 83.23 implement energy conservation improvements. A large customer facility that is exempt from the investment and expenditure requirements of this section under an order from the 83.24 commissioner as of December 31, 2010, is not required to submit a report to retain its exempt 83.25 status, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph with respect to ownership changes. 83.26 An exempt large customer facility is prohibited from participating in a municipal electric, 83.27 83.28 municipal gas, or cooperative electric association utility's conservation improvement program unless the owner of the facility files with the commissioner to withdraw its exemption. 83.29 (b) A commercial gas customer that is not a large customer facility and that purchases 83.30 83.31 or acquires natural gas from a municipal gas utility may petition the commissioner to exempt the commercial gas customer from the municipal gas customer from the municipal gas 83.32 utility's plan under this section with respect to gas sales attributable to the commercial gas 83.33 customer. The petition must be supported by evidence demonstrating that the commercial 83.34 gas customer has acquired or can reasonably acquire the capability to bypass use of the 83.35 municipal utility's gas distribution system by obtaining natural gas directly from a supplier 83.36

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

other than the municipal gas utility. The commissioner must grant the exemption if the 84.1 commissioner finds the petitioner has made the demonstration required by this paragraph. 84.2 (c) A municipal electric utility, municipal gas utility, cooperative electric association, 84.3 or the owner of a large customer facility may appeal the commissioner's decision under 84.4 paragraph (a) or (b) to the commissioner under subdivision 2. When reviewing a decision 84.5 of the commissioner under paragraph (a) or (b), the commission must rescind the decision 84.6 if it finds the decision is not in the public's interest. 84.7 84.8 (d) A municipal electric utility, municipal gas utility, or cooperative electric association is prohibited from spending for or investing in energy conservation improvements that 84.9 84.10 directly benefit a large facility or a large electric customer facility that the commissioner

84.11 <u>has issued an exemption for under this section.</u>

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 1c, is amended to read:
Subd. 1c. <u>Public utility; energy-saving goals.</u> (a) The commissioner shall establish
energy-saving goals for energy conservation improvement expenditures and shall evaluate
an energy conservation improvement program on how well it meets the goals set.

84.16 (b) Each individual public utility and association shall have an annual energy-savings goal equivalent to 1.5 percent of gross annual retail energy sales unless modified by the 84.17 84.18 commissioner under paragraph (d). The savings goals must be calculated based on the most recent three-year weather-normalized average. A public utility or association may elect to 84.19 carry forward energy savings in excess of 1.5 percent for a year to the succeeding three 84.20 84.21 calendar years, except that savings from electric utility infrastructure projects allowed under paragraph (d) (c) may be carried forward for five years. A particular energy savings can be 84.22 used only for one year's goal. 84.23

84.24 (c) The commissioner must adopt a filing schedule that is designed to have all utilities
84.25 and associations operating under an energy-savings plan by calendar year 2010.

(d) (c) In its energy conservation improvement plan filing, a <u>public</u> utility or association
may request the commissioner to adjust its annual energy-savings percentage goal based
on its historical conservation investment experience, customer class makeup, load growth,
a conservation potential study, or other factors the commissioner determines warrants an
adjustment. The commissioner may not approve a plan of a public utility that provides for
an annual energy-savings goal of less than one percent of gross annual retail energy sales
from energy conservation improvements.

A public utility or association may include in its energy conservation plan energy savings 85.1 from electric utility infrastructure projects approved by the commission under section 85.2 216B.1636 or waste heat recovery converted into electricity projects that may count as 85.3 energy savings in addition to a minimum energy-savings goal of at least one percent for 85.4 energy conservation improvements. Energy savings from electric utility infrastructure 85.5 projects, as defined in section 216B.1636, may be included in the energy conservation plan 85.6 of a municipal utility or cooperative electric association. Electric utility infrastructure projects 85.7 85.8 must result in increased energy efficiency greater than that which would have occurred through normal maintenance activity. 85.9

(e) An (d) A public utility's energy-savings goal is not satisfied by attaining the revenue
 expenditure requirements of subdivisions 1a and 1b, but can only be satisfied by meeting
 the energy-savings goal established in this subdivision.

(f) An association or (e) A public utility is not required to make energy conservation investments to attain the energy-savings goals of this subdivision that are not cost-effective even if the investment is necessary to attain the energy-savings goals. For the purpose of this paragraph, in determining cost-effectiveness, the commissioner shall consider the costs and benefits to ratepayers, the utility, participants, and society. In addition, the commissioner shall consider the rate at which an association or municipal utility is increasing its energy savings and its expenditures on energy conservation.

(g) (f) On an annual basis, the commissioner shall produce and make publicly available a report on the annual energy savings and estimated carbon dioxide reductions achieved by the energy conservation improvement programs for the two most recent years for which data is available. The commissioner shall report on program performance both in the aggregate and for each entity filing an energy conservation improvement plan for approval or review by the commissioner.

(h) By January 15, 2010, the commissioner shall report to the legislature whether the
 spending requirements under subdivisions 1a and 1b are necessary to achieve the
 energy-savings goals established in this subdivision.

85.29 (i) This subdivision does not apply to:

85.30 (1) a cooperative electric association with fewer than 5,000 members;

85.31 (2) a municipal utility with fewer than 1,000 retail electric customers; or

85.32 (3) a municipal utility with less than 1,000,000 cubic feet in annual throughput sales
85.33 to retail natural gas customers.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 1d, is amended to read: 86.1 Subd. 1d. Technical assistance. (a) The commissioner shall evaluate energy conservation 86.2 improvement programs under this section and section 216B.2402 on the basis of 86.3 cost-effectiveness and the reliability of the technologies employed. The commissioner shall, 86.4 by order, establish, maintain, and update energy-savings assumptions that must be used 86.5 when filing energy conservation improvement programs. The commissioner shall establish 86.6 an inventory of the most effective energy conservation programs, techniques, and 86.7 86.8 technologies, and encourage all Minnesota utilities to implement them, where appropriate, in their service territories. The commissioner shall describe these programs in sufficient 86.9 detail to provide a utility reasonable guidance concerning implementation. The commissioner 86.10 shall prioritize the opportunities in order of potential energy savings and in order of 86.11 cost-effectiveness. The commissioner may contract with a third party to carry out any of 86.12 the commissioner's duties under this subdivision, and to obtain technical assistance to 86.13 evaluate the effectiveness of any conservation improvement program. The commissioner 86.14 may assess up to \$850,000 annually for the purposes of this subdivision. The assessments 86.15 must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the energy and conservation account 86.16 created under subdivision 2a. An assessment made under this subdivision is not subject to 86.17 the cap on assessments provided by section 216B.62, or any other law. 86.18

(b) Of the assessment authorized under paragraph (a), the commissioner may expend
up to \$400,000 annually for the purpose of developing, operating, maintaining, and providing
technical support for a uniform electronic data reporting and tracking system available to
all utilities subject to this section, in order to enable accurate measurement of the cost and
energy savings of the energy conservation improvements required by this section. This
paragraph expires June 30, 2018.

86.25 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Programs. (a) The commissioner may require public utilities to make 86.26 investments and expenditures in energy conservation improvements, explicitly setting forth 86.27 86.28 the interest rates, prices, and terms under which the improvements must be offered to the customers. The required programs must cover no more than a three-year period. Public 86.29 utilities shall file conservation improvement plans by June 1, on a schedule determined by 86.30 order of the commissioner, but at least every three years. Plans received by a public utility 86.31 by June 1 must be approved or approved as modified by the commissioner by December 1 86.32 86.33 of that same year. The commissioner shall evaluate the program on the basis of cost-effectiveness and the reliability of technologies employed. The commissioner's order 86.34

must provide to the extent practicable for a free choice, by consumers participating in the
program, of the device, method, material, or project constituting the energy conservation
improvement and for a free choice of the seller, installer, or contractor of the energy
conservation improvement, provided that the device, method, material, or project seller,
installer, or contractor is duly licensed, certified, approved, or qualified, including under
the residential conservation services program, where applicable.

(b) The commissioner may require a utility subject to subdivision 1c to make an energy
conservation improvement investment or expenditure whenever the commissioner finds
that the improvement will result in energy savings at a total cost to the utility less than the
cost to the utility to produce or purchase an equivalent amount of new supply of energy.
The commissioner shall nevertheless ensure that every public utility operate one or more
programs under periodic review by the department.

(c) Each public utility subject to subdivision 1a may spend and invest annually up to ten
percent of the total amount required to be spent and invested on energy conservation
improvements under this section by the utility on research and development projects that
meet the definition of energy conservation improvement in subdivision 1 and that are funded
directly by the public utility.

(d) A public utility may not spend for or invest in energy conservation improvements
that directly benefit a large energy facility or a large electric customer facility for which the
commissioner has issued an exemption pursuant to subdivision 1a, paragraph (b). The
commissioner shall consider and may require a <u>public</u> utility to undertake a program
suggested by an outside source, including a political subdivision, a nonprofit corporation,
or community organization.

(e) A utility, a political subdivision, or a nonprofit or community organization that has 87.24 suggested a program, the attorney general acting on behalf of consumers and small business 87.25 87.26 interests, or a utility customer that has suggested a program and is not represented by the attorney general under section 8.33 may petition the commission to modify or revoke a 87.27 department decision under this section, and the commission may do so if it determines that 87.28 the program is not cost-effective, does not adequately address the residential conservation 87.29 improvement needs of low-income persons, has a long-range negative effect on one or more 87.30 classes of customers, or is otherwise not in the public interest. The commission shall reject 87.31 a petition that, on its face, fails to make a reasonable argument that a program is not in the 87.32 public interest. 87.33

(f) The commissioner may order a public utility to include, with the filing of the utility's 88.1 annual status report, the results of an independent audit of the utility's conservation 88.2 improvement programs and expenditures performed by the department or an auditor with 88.3 experience in the provision of energy conservation and energy efficiency services approved 88.4 by the commissioner and chosen by the utility. The audit must specify the energy savings 88.5 or increased efficiency in the use of energy within the service territory of the utility that is 88.6 the result of the spending and investments. The audit must evaluate the cost-effectiveness 88.7 88.8 of the utility's conservation programs.

(g) A gas utility may not spend for or invest in energy conservation improvements that
directly benefit a large customer facility or commercial gas customer facility for which the
commissioner has issued an exemption pursuant to subdivision 1a, paragraph (b), (c), or
(e). The commissioner shall consider and may require a utility to undertake a program
suggested by an outside source, including a political subdivision, a nonprofit corporation,
or a community organization.

88.15 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 2b, is amended to read:

88.16 Subd. 2b. Recovery of expenses. The commission shall allow a public utility to recover expenses resulting from a conservation improvement program required by the department 88.17 and contributions and assessments to the energy and conservation account, unless the 88.18 88.19 recovery would be inconsistent with a financial incentive proposal approved by the commission. The commission shall allow a cooperative electric association subject to rate 88.20 regulation under section 216B.026, to recover expenses resulting from energy conservation 88.21 improvement programs, load management programs, and assessments and contributions to 88.22 the energy and conservation account unless the recovery would be inconsistent with a 88.23 financial incentive proposal approved by the commission. In addition, a public utility may 88.24 file annually, or the Public Utilities Commission may require the utility to file, and the 88.25 88.26 commission may approve, rate schedules containing provisions for the automatic adjustment of charges for utility service in direct relation to changes in the expenses of the utility for 88.27 real and personal property taxes, fees, and permits, the amounts of which the utility cannot 88.28 control. A public utility is eligible to file for adjustment for real and personal property taxes, 88.29 fees, and permits under this subdivision only if, in the year previous to the year in which it 88.30 88.31 files for adjustment, it has spent or invested at least 1.75 percent of its gross revenues from provision of electric service, excluding gross operating revenues from electric service 88.32 provided in the state to large electric customer facilities for which the commissioner has 88.33 issued an exemption under subdivision 1a, paragraph (b), and 0.6 percent of its gross revenues 88.34 from provision of gas service, excluding gross operating revenues from gas services provided 88.35

in the state to large electric customer facilities for which the commissioner has issued an
exemption under subdivision 1a, paragraph (b), for that year for energy conservation
improvements under this section.

89.4 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. Ownership of energy conservation improvement. An A preweatherization 89.5 measure or energy conservation improvement made to or installed in a building in accordance 89.6 with this section, except systems owned by the utility and designed to turn off, limit, or vary 89.7 the delivery of energy, are the exclusive property of the owner of the building except to the 89.8 extent that the improvement is subjected to a security interest in favor of the utility in case 89.9 of a loan to the building owner. The utility has no liability for loss, damage or injury caused 89.10 directly or indirectly by an a preweatherization measure or energy conservation improvement 89.11 except for negligence by the utility in purchase, installation, or modification of the product. 89.12

89.13 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. Low-income programs. (a) The commissioner shall ensure that each public 89.14 utility and association subject to subdivision 1c provides low-income programs. When 89.15 approving spending and energy-savings goals for low-income programs, the commissioner 89.16 shall consider historic spending and participation levels, energy savings for low-income 89.17 programs, and the number of low-income persons residing in the utility's service territory. 89.18 A municipal utility that furnishes gas service must spend at least 0.2 percent, and a public 89.19 utility furnishing gas service must spend at least 0.4 0.8 percent, of its most recent three-year 89.20 average gross operating revenue from residential customers in the state on low-income 89.21 programs. A public utility or association that furnishes electric service must spend at least 89.22 0.1 0.4 percent of its gross operating revenue from residential customers in the state on 89.23 89.24 low-income programs. For a generation and transmission cooperative association, this 89.25 requirement shall apply to each association's members' aggregate gross operating revenue from sale of electricity to residential customers in the state. Beginning in 2010, A utility or 89.26 association that furnishes electric service must spend 0.2 percent of its gross operating 89.27 revenue from residential customers in the state on low-income programs. 89.28

(b) To meet the requirements of paragraph (a), a <u>public</u> utility or association may
contribute money to the energy and conservation account. An energy conservation
improvement plan must state the amount, if any, of low-income energy conservation
improvement funds the <u>public</u> utility or association will contribute to the energy and

90.1 conservation account. Contributions must be remitted to the commissioner by February 190.2 of each year.

(c) The commissioner shall establish low-income programs to utilize money contributed 90.3 to the energy and conservation account under paragraph (b). In establishing low-income 90.4 programs, the commissioner shall consult political subdivisions, utilities, and nonprofit and 90.5 community organizations, especially organizations engaged in providing energy and 90.6 weatherization assistance to low-income persons. Money contributed to the energy and 90.7 90.8 conservation account under paragraph (b) must provide programs for low-income persons, including low-income renters, in the service territory of the public utility or association 90.9 providing the money. The commissioner shall record and report expenditures and energy 90.10 savings achieved as a result of low-income programs funded through the energy and 90.11 conservation account in the report required under subdivision 1c, paragraph (g). The 90.12 commissioner may contract with a political subdivision, nonprofit or community organization, 90.13 public utility, municipality, or cooperative electric association to implement low-income 90.14 programs funded through the energy and conservation account. 90.15

90.16 (d) A <u>public utility or association</u> may petition the commissioner to modify its required
90.17 spending under paragraph (a) if the utility or association and the commissioner have been
90.18 unable to expend the amount required under paragraph (a) for three consecutive years.

90.19 (e) For purposes of this subdivision, "multifamily building" is defined as a residential
 90.20 building with five or more dwelling units. For purposes of determining eligibility for
 90.21 multifamily buildings in low-income programs, a utility or association may use one or more

- 90.22 of the following:
- 90.23 (1) information showing that a multifamily building's units are rented to households
 90.24 meeting one of the following criteria:
- 90.25 (i) are at or below 200 percent of federal poverty level;
- 90.26 (ii) are at or below 60 percent of area median income;
- 90.27 (iii) have occupancy within a building that is certified on the low-income renter
- 90.28 classification (LIRC) assessor report compiled annually by Minnesota Housing Finance
- 90.29 <u>Agency; or</u>
- 90.30 (iv) have occupancy within a building which has a declaration against the property
- 90.31 requiring that a portion of the units will be rented to tenants with an annual income of less
- 90.32 than or equal to 60 percent of area median income;

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

91.1	(2) a property's participation in an affordable housing program, including Low-Income
91.2	Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC), United States Department of Housing and Urban Development
91.3	(HUD) assistance, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) assistance, state housing
91.4	finance agency assistance, or local tax abatement for low-income properties; or
91.5	(3) documentation demonstrating that the property is on the waiting list for or currently
91.6	participating in the United States Department of Energy Weatherization Assistance Program.
91.7	(f) Up to 15 percent of a public utility's spending on low-income programs may be used
91.8	for preweatherization measures. For purposes of this section, "preweatherization measures"
91.9	are improvements necessary to allow energy conservation improvements to be installed in
91.10	<u>a home:</u>
91.11	(1) the commissioner shall, by order, establish a list of qualifying preweatherization
91.12	measures eligible for inclusion in low-income programs no later than March 15, 2020; and
91.13	(2) a public utility may elect to contribute money to the Healthy AIR program. Money
91.14	contributed to the fund will count toward the minimum low-income spending requirement
91.15	in paragraph (a) and toward the cap on preweatherization measures.
91.16	(e) (g) The costs and benefits associated with any approved low-income gas or electric
91.17	conservation improvement program that is not cost-effective when considering the costs
91.18	and benefits to the utility may, at the discretion of the utility, be excluded from the calculation
91.19	of net economic benefits for purposes of calculating the financial incentive to the utility.
91.20	The energy and demand savings may, at the discretion of the utility, be applied toward the
91.21	calculation of overall portfolio energy and demand savings for purposes of determining
91.22	progress toward annual goals and in the financial incentive mechanism.
91.23	Sec. 8. <u>REPEALER.</u>
91.24	Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.241, subdivision 1b, is repealed.
91.25	ARTICLE 10
91.26	RENEWABLE DEVELOPMENT
91.27	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
91.28	Subdivision 1. Renewable development account. (a) The renewable development
91.29	account is established as a separate account in the special revenue fund in the state treasury.
91.30	Appropriations and transfers to the account shall be credited to the account. Earnings, such
91.31	as interest, dividends, and any other earnings arising from assets of the account, shall be
91.32	credited to the account. Funds remaining in the account at the end of a fiscal year are not

92.1 canceled to the general fund but remain in the account until expended. The account shall
92.2 be administered by the commissioner of management and budget as provided under this
92.3 section.

SS

(b) On July 1, 2017, the public utility that owns the Prairie Island nuclear generating
plant must transfer all funds in the renewable development account previously established
under this subdivision and managed by the public utility to the renewable development
account established in paragraph (a). Funds awarded to grantees in previous grant cycles
that have not yet been expended and unencumbered funds required to be paid in calendar
year 2017 under paragraphs (e) and (f) and (g), and sections 116C.7792 and 216C.41, are
not subject to transfer under this paragraph.

92.11 (c) Except as provided in subdivision 1a, Beginning January 15, 2018 2020, and continuing each January 15 thereafter, the public utility that owns the Prairie Island and 92.12 Monticello nuclear generating plant plants must transfer to the renewable development 92.13 account \$500,000 each year for each dry cask containing spent fuel that is located at the 92.14 Prairie Island power plant for the following amounts each year the either plant is in operation, 92.15 and \$7,500,000 each year the plant is not in operation: (1) \$33,000,000 in 2020; (2) 92.16 \$31,000,000 in 2021; and (3) \$20,000,000 in 2022 and each year thereafter. If ordered by 92.17 the commission pursuant to paragraph (i). (h), the public utility must transfer \$7,500,000 92.18 each year the Prairie Island plant is not in operation and \$5,250,000 each year the Monticello 92.19 plant is not in operation. The fund transfer must be made if nuclear waste is stored in a dry 92.20 cask at the independent spent-fuel storage facility at Prairie Island or Monticello for any 92.21 part of a year. 92.22

(d) Except as provided in subdivision 1a, beginning January 15, 2018, and continuing 92.23 each January 15 thereafter, the public utility that owns the Monticello nuclear generating 92.24 plant must transfer to the renewable development account \$350,000 each year for each dry 92.25 cask containing spent fuel that is located at the Monticello nuclear power plant for each 92.26 year the plant is in operation, and \$5,250,000 each year the plant is not in operation if ordered 92.27 by the commission pursuant to paragraph (i). The fund transfer must be made if nuclear 92.28 waste is stored in a dry cask at the independent spent-fuel storage facility at Monticello for 92.29 any part of a year. 92.30

92.31 (e) (d) Each year, the public utility shall withhold from the funds transferred to the 92.32 renewable development account under <u>paragraphs paragraph</u> (c) and (d) the amount necessary 92.33 to pay its obligations <u>for that calendar year</u> under paragraphs (e), (f) and (g), (j), and (n), 92.34 and sections 116C.7792 and 216C.41, for that calendar year.

(f) (e) If the commission approves a new or amended power purchase agreement, the 93.1 termination of a power purchase agreement, or the purchase and closure of a facility under 93.2 section 216B.2424, subdivision 9, with an entity that uses poultry litter to generate electricity, 93.3 the public utility subject to this section shall enter into a contract with the city in which the 93.4 poultry litter plant is located to provide grants to the city for the purposes of economic 93.5 development on the following schedule: \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2018; \$6,500,000 each 93.6 fiscal year in 2019 and 2020; and \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2021. The grants shall be paid 93.7 93.8 by the public utility from funds withheld from the transfer to the renewable development account, as provided in paragraphs (b) and (e) (d). 93.9

(g) (f) If the commission approves a new or amended power purchase agreement, or the 93.10 termination of a power purchase agreement under section 216B.2424, subdivision 9, with 93.11 an entity owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by two municipal utilities located north 93.12 of Constitutional Route No. 8, that was previously used to meet the biomass mandate in 93.13 section 216B.2424, the public utility that owns a nuclear generating plant shall enter into a 93.14 grant contract with such entity to provide \$6,800,000 per year for five years, commencing 93.15 30 days after the commission approves the new or amended power purchase agreement, or 93.16 the termination of the power purchase agreement, and on each June 1 thereafter through 93.17 2021, to assist the transition required by the new, amended, or terminated power purchase 93.18 agreement. The grant shall be paid by the public utility from funds withheld from the transfer 93.19 to the renewable development account as provided in paragraphs (b) and (e) (d). 93.20

93.21 (h) (g) The collective amount paid under the grant contracts awarded under paragraphs 93.22 (e) and (f) and (g) is limited to the amount deposited into the renewable development account, 93.23 and its predecessor, the renewable development account, established under this section, that 93.24 was not required to be deposited into the account under Laws 1994, chapter 641, article 1, 93.25 section 10.

(i) (h) After discontinuation of operation of the Prairie Island nuclear plant or the 93.26 Monticello nuclear plant and each year spent nuclear fuel is stored in dry cask at the 93.27 discontinued facility, the commission shall require the public utility to pay \$7,500,000 for 93.28 93.29 the discontinued Prairie Island facility and \$5,250,000 for the discontinued Monticello facility for any year in which the commission finds, by the preponderance of the evidence, 93.30 that the public utility did not make a good faith effort to remove the spent nuclear fuel stored 93.31 at the facility to a permanent or interim storage site out of the state. This determination shall 93.32 93.33 be made at least every two years.

93.34 (i) The public utility must annually file with the commission a petition to recover through
 93.35 a rider mechanism all funds it is required to transfer or withhold under paragraphs (c) to (f)

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
94.1	for the next	year. The commissior	n must approve a	a reasonable cost rec	overy schedule for
94.2	all funds un	der this paragraph.			
94.3	(j) On o	r before January 15 of	each year, the p	ublic utility must fil	e a petition with the
94.4	<u></u> /	n identifying the amou	• • •		•
94.5	paragraph (d) and the amount actu	ually paid the pr	ior year for obligation	ons identified in
94.6	paragraph (d). If the amount actua	lly paid is less th	an the amount withh	eld, the public utility
94.7	must deduc	t the surplus from the a	amount withheld	for the current year	under paragraph (d).
94.8	If the amou	nt actually paid is mor	re than the amou	nt withheld, the pub	lic utility must add
94.9	the deficien	cy amount to the amou	ant withheld for	he current year unde	er paragraph (d). Any
94.10	surplus rem	aining in the account a	fter all programs	identified in paragra	ph (d) are terminated
94.11	must be retu	urned to the public util	lity's customers.		
94.12	(j) (k) F	unds in the account ma	ay be expended	only for any of the f	following purposes:
94.13	(1) to sti	imulate research and d	levelopment of r	enewable electric er	nergy technologies;
94.14	(2) to en	courage grid moderniz	ation, including,	but not limited to, pro	ojects that implement
94.15	electricity s	torage, load control, a	nd smart meter f	echnology; and	
94.16	(3) to sti	mulate other innovativ	e energy project	s that reduce demand	l and increase system
94.17	efficiency a	nd flexibility.			
94.18	Expenditure	es from the fund must	benefit Minneso	ota ratepayers receiv	ing electric service
94.19	from the uti	ility that owns a nuclea	ar-powered elect	tric generating plant	in this state or the
94.20	Prairie Islar	nd Indian community of	or its members.		
94.21	The utility t	that owns a nuclear ge	nerating plant is	eligible to apply for	grants under this
94.22	subdivision				
94.23	(k) <u>(l)</u> F	or the purposes of para	agraph (j) (k) , th	e following terms ha	ave the meanings
94.24	given:				
94.25	(1) "rene	ewable" has the meani	ng given in sect	ion 216B.2422, subc	livision 1, paragraph
94.26		(1), (2), (4), and (5); a		,	
94.27	(2) "grid	d modernization" mear	18:		
94.28	(i) enhai	ncing the reliability of	the electrical gr	id;	
94.29	(ii) impr	oving the security of th	ne electrical grid	against cyberthreats	and physical threats;
94.30	and				
94.31	(iii) incr	easing energy conserva	ation opportuniti	es by facilitating con	nmunication between
94.32	the utility an	nd its customers throug	h the use of two	way meters, control	technologies, energy

2nd Engrossment

storage and microgrids, technologies to enable demand response, and other innovativetechnologies.

95.3 (H) (m) A renewable development account advisory group that includes, among others, representatives of the public utility and its ratepayers, and includes at least one representative 95.4 of the Prairie Island Indian community appointed by that community's tribal council, shall 95.5 develop recommendations on account expenditures. Members of the advisory group, other 95.6 than members appointed by the tribal council, must be chosen by the public utility. The 95.7 95.8 advisory group must design a request for proposal and evaluate projects submitted in response to a request for proposals. The advisory group must utilize an independent third-party expert 95.9 to evaluate proposals submitted in response to a request for proposal, including all proposals 95.10 made by the public utility. A request for proposal for research and development under 95.11 paragraph (i) (k), clause (1), may be limited to or include a request to higher education 95.12 institutions located in Minnesota for multiple projects authorized under paragraph (i) (k), 95.13 clause (1). The request for multiple projects may include a provision that exempts the 95.14 projects from the third-party expert review and instead provides for project evaluation and 95.15 selection by a merit peer review grant system. In the process of determining request for 95.16 proposal scope and subject and in evaluating responses to request for proposals, the advisory 95.17 group must strongly consider, where reasonable, potential benefit to Minnesota citizens and 95.18 businesses and the utility's ratepayers. 95.19

95.20 (n) The cost to acquire the services of the independent third-party expert described in
95.21 paragraph (m), and any other reasonable costs incurred to administer the advisory group
95.22 and its actions required by this section, must be paid from funds withheld by the public
95.23 utility under paragraph (d). The total amount withheld under this paragraph must not exceed
95.24 \$125,000 each year.

95.25 (m) (o) The advisory group shall submit funding recommendations to the public utility, 95.26 which has full and sole authority to determine which expenditures shall be submitted by 95.27 the advisory group to the <u>legislature commission</u>. The commission may approve proposed 95.28 expenditures, may disapprove proposed expenditures that it finds not to be in compliance 95.29 with this subdivision or otherwise not in the public interest, and may, if agreed to by the 95.30 public utility, modify proposed expenditures. The commission shall, by order, submit its 95.31 funding recommendations to the legislature as provided under paragraph (n) (p).

95.32 (n) (p) The commission shall present its recommended appropriations from the account
95.33 to the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over energy policy
95.34 and finance annually by February 15. Expenditures from the account must be appropriated
95.35 by law. In enacting appropriations from the account, the legislature:

96.1 (1) may approve or disapprove, but may not modify, the amount of an appropriation for96.2 a project recommended by the commission; and

96.3 (2) may not appropriate money for a project the commission has not recommended96.4 funding.

96.5 (o)(q) A request for proposal for renewable energy generation projects must, when 96.6 feasible and reasonable, give preference to projects that are most cost-effective for a particular 96.7 energy source.

96.8 (p)(r) The advisory group must annually, by February 15, report to the chairs and ranking
96.9 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over energy policy on
96.10 projects funded by the account <u>under paragraph (k)</u> for the prior year and all previous years.
96.11 The report must, to the extent possible and reasonable, itemize the actual and projected
96.12 financial benefit to the public utility's ratepayers of each project.

96.13 (s) By June 1, 2019, and each June 1 thereafter, the public utility that owns the Prairie
96.14 Island nuclear electric generating plant must submit to the commissioner of management
96.15 and budget an estimate of the amount the public utility will deposit into the account January
96.16 15 the next year, based on the provisions of paragraphs (c) to (h) and any appropriations
96.17 made from the fund during the most recent legislative session.

(q) (t) By February 1, 2018 June 30, 2019, and each February 1 June 30 thereafter, the 96.18 commissioner of management and budget shall must estimate the balance in the account as 96.19 of the following January 31, taking into account the balance in the account as of June 30 96.20 and the information provided under paragraph (r). By July 15, 2019, and each July 15 96.21 thereafter, the commissioner of management and budget must submit a written report 96.22 regarding the availability of funds in and obligations of the account to the chairs and ranking 96.23 minority members of the senate and house committees with jurisdiction over energy policy 96.24 and finance, the public utility, and the advisory group. If more than \$15,000,000 is estimated 96.25 to be available in the account as of January 31, the advisory group must, by January 31 the 96.26 next year, issue a request for proposals to initiate a grant cycle for the purposes of paragraph 96.27 96.28 (k).

96.29 (r) (u) A project receiving funds from the account must produce a written final report
96.30 that includes sufficient detail for technical readers and a clearly written summary for
96.31 nontechnical readers. The report must include an evaluation of the project's financial,
96.32 environmental, and other benefits to the state and the public utility's ratepayers.

97.1	(s)(v) Final reports, any mid-project status reports, and renewable development account
97.2	financial reports must be posted online on a public website designated by the commissioner
97.3	of commerce.
97.4	(t) (w) All final reports must acknowledge that the project was made possible in whole
97.5	or part by the Minnesota renewable development account, noting that the account is financed
97.6	by the public utility's ratepayers.
97.7	(u) (x) Of the amount in the renewable development account, priority must be given to
97.8	making the payments required under section 216C.417.
97.9	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
97.10	Sec. 2. [116J.55] COMMUNITY ENERGY TRANSITION GRANTS.
97.11	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section, the terms in this
97.12	subdivision have the meanings given.
97.13	(b) "Advisory council" means the Community Energy Transition Grant Advisory Council
97.14	created in this section.
97.15	(c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of employment and economic development.
97.16	(d) "Eligible community" means a county, municipality, or tribal government located
97.17	within a county that hosts an investor-owned electric generating plant powered by coal,
97.18	nuclear energy, or natural gas.
97.19	Subd. 2. Establishment. The commissioner shall establish a community energy transition
97.20	grant program to award grants to promote economic development in eligible communities.
97.21	Subd. 3. Funding. (a) A community energy transition account is created in the special
97.22	revenue fund in the state treasury. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner
97.23	for grants as provided in this section and must be expended only as provided in this section.
97.24	(b) On July 1, 2020, \$500,000 and then on July 1, 2021, and on each July 1 thereafter,
97.25	\$1,000,000 is transferred from the renewable development account under section 116C.779
97.26	to the commissioner for deposit in the community energy transition account. This transfer
97.27	must be made before any other payments or transfers required under section 116C.779.
97.28	(c) Grants to eligible communities in which an investor-owned electric generating plant
97.29	is located but has not been scheduled for retirement or decommissioning may not exceed
97.30	\$1,000,000. Grants to eligible communities in which an investor-owned electric generating
97.31	plant is located and is scheduled for retirement or decommissioning may not exceed
97.32	<u>\$5,000,000.</u>

	SF2011 KEVI	SOR	33	52011-2	2nd Engrossment
98.1	(d) Unless amounts a	re otherwise ap	propriated	l for administrative costs,	, the commissioner
98.2	of employment and ecor	nomic develop	ment may	retain up to five percent	t of the amount
98.3	appropriated for grants u	under this section	ion for adı	ministrative and personn	el costs.
1	Subd. 4. Cancellatio	n of grant; re	eturn of g	rant money. If after five	e years, the
	commissioner determine	s that a project	t has not pr	oceeded in a timely man	ner and is unlikely
	to be completed, the con	nmissioner mu	ist cancel	the grant and require the	grantee to return
	all grant money awarded	l for that proje	ect. Grant	money returned to the co	ommissioner is
	appropriated to the com	missioner to m	nake additi	onal grants under this se	ection.
	Subd. 5. Grants to e	ligible comm	<mark>unities.</mark> (a) The commissioner mu	st award grants to
	eligible communities thr	ough a compe	titive grar	nt process. Eligible comr	nunities must be
	located in the service ter	ritory of the p	ublic utili	ty subject to section 116	<u>C.779.</u>
	(b) To receive grant	funds, an eligi	ble comm	unity must submit a writ	ten application to
	the commissioner, using	a form develo	oped by th	e commissioner.	
	(c) The commissione	er must conside	er the reco	ommendations of the Con	mmunity Energy
	Transition Grant Adviso	ry Council bet	fore select	ing grant recipients.	
	(d) Grants must be u	sed to plan for	or addres	s the economic and soci	al impact on the
	community of plant retin	ement or trans	sition. Spe	cific uses may include b	out are not limited
	<u>to:</u>				
	(1) research;				
	(2) planning;				
	(3) studies;				
	(4) capital improvem	ents; and			
	(5) incentives for bus	sinesses to ope	en, relocat	e, or expand.	
	Subd. 6. Priorities. (a) In evaluatir	ng projects	s, the advisory council sl	nall give priority
	to eligible projects with	one or more o	f the follo	wing characteristics:	
	(1) the potential of the	ne eligible com	nmunity to	attract a viable business	<u>s;</u>
	(2) the potential incre	ease in the prop	perty tax b	base of the eligible comn	nunity, considered
	relative to the fiscal imp	act of the retir	ement of	the electric generating pl	lant located in the
	eligible community;				
	(3) the extent to which	ch the grant wi	ill assist th	e eligible community in	addressing the
	fiscal and social impacts	of plant retire	ement; and	<u>l</u>	

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF2611

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
99.1	(4) the extent	t to which the gran	nt will help the	state transition away	from fossil fuels.
99.2	(b) The facto	rs listed in paragr	aph (a) are not	ranked in order of pr	iority. The
99.3	commissioner m	ay weigh each fac	ctor, depending	gupon the facts and c	ircumstances, as
99.4	appropriate. The	commissioner ma	ay consider oth	er factors that support	rt the goals of this
99.5	program.				
99.6	Subd. 7. Adv	r <mark>isory council.</mark> (a)	By September	r 1, 2019, the commis	ssioner shall appoint
99.7	representatives t	o a Community E	nergy Transitio	on Grant Advisory Co	ouncil composed of
99.8	the following me	embers:			
99.9	(1) the comm	nissioner of emplo	syment and eco	nomic development,	or a designee;
99.10	(2) the comm	issioner of transp	ortation, or a d	lesignee;	
99.11	(3) the comm	nissioner of the M	innesota Pollut	tion Control Agency,	or a designee;
99.12	(4) the comm	nissioner of natura	ll resources, or	a designee;	
99.13	(5) the comm	nissioner of comm	erce, or a desig	gnee;	
99.14	(6) one repre	sentative of the Pr	rairie Island In	dian community;	
99.15	(7) two repre	sentatives of work	ters at investor-	owned electric gener	ating plants powered
99.16	by coal, nuclear	energy, or natural	gas; and		
99.17	(8) four repre	esentatives of elig	ible communit	ies, of which, two mu	ist be counties, two
99.18	must be municip	alities, at least on	e must host a c	coal plant, at least one	must host a nuclear
99.19	plant, and at leas	st one must host a	natural gas pla	<u>int.</u>	
99.20	After the initial a	appointments, mer	mbers of the ac	lvisory council shall l	be appointed no later
99.21	than January 15	of every odd-num	bered year and	l shall serve until Jan	uary 15 of the next
99.22	odd-numbered y	ear. Members may	y be removed a	and vacancies filled as	s provided in section
99.23	<u>15.059, subdivis</u>	ion 4. Appointed	members are e	ligible for reappointn	nent.
99.24	(b) The advis	ory council shall	elect a chair ar	nd other officers at its	first meeting.
99.25	(c) The advis	ory council shall	review applica	tions for community	energy transition
99.26	grants and make	recommendation	s to the commi	ssioner of employme	nt and economic
99.27	development.				
99.28	(d) The com	nissioner of empl	oyment and ec	onomic development	shall select projects
99.29	from the recomm	nendations made l	by the advisory	v council under this su	ubdivision with
99.30	consideration give	ven to the prioritie	es listed in sub	division 6.	

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
100.1	<u>(e)</u> A men	nber of the advisory c	ouncil must not	participate in the co	nsideration of an
100.2	application fr	om the community th	at member repr	esents.	
100.3	(f) Membe	ers of the advisory cou	ncil serve witho	ut compensation or pa	ayment of expenses.
100.4	<u>(g)</u> The co	mmissioner of employ	yment and econo	omic development or	the commissioner's
100.5	designee shal	l provide meeting spa	ce and administ	rative services for th	e advisory council.
100.6	All costs nece	essary to support the a	dvisory counci	l's operations must be	e absorbed using
100.7	existing approx	opriations available to	the commissio	ner.	
100.8	<u>(h) The ac</u>	lvisory council is subj	ject to chapter 1	3D, but may close a	meeting to discuss
100.9	sensitive priv	ate business informati	ion included in	grant applications. D	ata related to an
100.10	application for	or a grant submitted to	the advisory co	ouncil is governed by	v section 13.599.
100.11	(i) The co	mmissioner shall conv	vene the first m	eeting of the advisor	y council no later
100.12	than Septemb	er 1, 2019.			
100.13	Subd 8 R	Reports to the legislat	ure. By January	15 2021 and each Ja	nuary 15 thereafter
100.14		oner must submit a re			
100.15		f the house of represen			
100.16		that details the use of			
100.17	data on the ec	conomic impact achiev	ved by each gra	nt	
100.18	Sec. 3. Mini	nesota Statutes 2018,	section 216B.16	b, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
100.19	read:				
100.20	Subd. 7e.	Energy storage syste	em pilot projec	ts. (a) A public utilit	y may petition the
100.21	commission u	under this section to re	ecover costs ass	ociated with the imp	lementation of an
100.22	energy storag	e system pilot project	. As part of the	petition, the public u	tility must submit a
100.23	report to the c	commission containin	g, at a minimun	n, the following infor	rmation regarding
100.24	the proposed	energy storage system	n pilot project:		
100.25	(1) the sto	rage technology utiliz	zed;		
100.26	(2) the on	erov storage canacity	and the duration	a of output at that an	a aitur

- 100.26 (2) the energy storage capacity and the duration of output at that capacity;
- 100.27 (3) the proposed location;
- 100.28 (4) the purchase and installation costs;

100.29 (5) how the project will interact with existing distributed generation resources on the
 100.30 <u>utility's grid; and</u>

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

101.1	(6) the goals the project proposes to achieve, which may include controlling frequency
101.2	or voltage, mitigating transmission congestion, providing emergency power supplies during
101.3	outages, reducing curtailment of existing renewable energy generators, and reducing peak
101.4	power costs.
101.5	(b) A utility may petition the commission to approve a rate schedule that provides for
101.6	the automatic adjustment of charges to recover prudently incurred investments, expenses,
101.7	or costs associated with energy storage system pilot projects approved by the commission
101.8	under this subdivision. A petition filed under this subdivision must include the elements
101.9	listed in section 216B.1645, subdivision 2a, paragraph (b), clauses (1) to (4), and must
101.10	describe the benefits of the pilot project.
101.11	(c) The commission may approve, or approve as modified, a rate schedule filed under
101.12	this subdivision. The rate schedule filed by the public utility may include the elements listed
101.13	in section 216B.1645, subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (5).
101.14	(d) For each pilot project that the commission has found to be in the public interest, the
101.15	commission must make its determination on the specific amounts that are eligible for
101.16	recovery under the approved rate schedule within 90 days of final approval of the specific
101.17	pilot program or within 90 days of the public utility filing for approval of cost recovery for
101.18	the specific pilot program, whichever is later.
101.19	(e) Nothing in this subdivision prohibits or deters the deployment of energy storage
101.20	systems.
101.21	(f) For the purposes of this subdivision:
101.22	(1) "energy storage system" has the meaning given in section 216B.2422, subdivision
101.23	<u>1; and</u>
101.24	(2) "pilot project" means a project that is owned, operated, and controlled by a public
101.25	utility to optimize safe and reliable system operations and is deployed at a limited number
101.26	of locations in order to assess the technical and economic effectiveness of its operations.
101.27	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
101.28	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.2422, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in thissubdivision have the meanings given them.

102.1 (b) "Utility" means an entity with the capability of generating 100,000 kilowatts or more

102.2 of electric power and serving, either directly or indirectly, the needs of 10,000 retail

102.3 customers in Minnesota. Utility does not include federal power agencies.

102.4 (c) "Renewable energy" means electricity generated through use of any of the following102.5 resources:

102.6 (1) wind;

102.7 (2) solar;

102.8 **(3)** geothermal;

102.9 (4) hydro;

102.10 (5) trees or other vegetation;

102.11 (6) landfill gas; or

(7) predominantly organic components of wastewater effluent, sludge, or related
by-products from publicly owned treatment works, but not including incineration of
wastewater sludge.

(d) "Resource plan" means a set of resource options that a utility could use to meet the
service needs of its customers over a forecast period, including an explanation of the supply
and demand circumstances under which, and the extent to which, each resource option
would be used to meet those service needs. These resource options include using,
refurbishing, and constructing utility plant and equipment, buying power generated by other
entities, controlling customer loads, and implementing customer energy conservation.

102.21 (e) "Refurbish" means to rebuild or substantially modify an existing electricity generating102.22 resource of 30 megawatts or greater.

102.23 (f) "Energy storage system" means a commercially available technology that:

102.24 (1) uses mechanical, chemical, or thermal processes to:

102.25 (i) store energy, including energy generated from renewable resources and energy that

102.26 would otherwise be wasted, and deliver the stored energy for use at a later time; or

102.27 (ii) store thermal energy for direct use for heating or cooling at a later time in a manner

102.28 that reduces the demand for electricity at the later time;

102.29 (2) is composed of stationary equipment;

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

- 103.1 (3) if being used for electric grid benefits, is operationally visible and capable of being
- 103.2 controlled by the distribution or transmission entity managing it, to enable and optimize the
- 103.3 <u>safe and reliable operation of the electric system; and</u>
- 103.4 (4) achieves any of the following:
- 103.5 (i) reduces peak or electrical demand;
- 103.6 (ii) defers the need or substitutes for an investment in electric generation, transmission,
- 103.7 <u>or distribution assets;</u>
- 103.8 (iii) improves the reliable operation of the electrical transmission or distribution systems,
- 103.9 while ensuring transmission or distribution needs are not created; or
- 103.10 (iv) lowers customer costs by storing energy when the cost of generating or purchasing
- 103.11 it is low and delivering it to customers when those costs are high.
- 103.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 103.13 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 216B.2422, is amended by adding a subdivision103.14 to read:
- 103.15 Subd. 7. Energy storage systems assessment. (a) Each public utility required to file a
- 103.16 resource plan under subdivision 2 must include in the filing an assessment of energy storage
- 103.17 systems that analyzes how the deployment of energy storage systems contributes to:
- 103.18 (1) meeting identified generation and capacity needs; and
- 103.19 (2) evaluating ancillary services.
- 103.20 (b) The assessment must employ appropriate modeling methods to enable the analysis
- 103.21 required in paragraph (a).
- 103.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.23 Sec. 6. [216C.375] SOLAR FOR SCHOOLS PROGRAM.

- 103.24 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this section and section 216C.376,
- 103.25 the following terms have the meanings given them.
- 103.26 (b) "Developer" means an entity that installs a solar energy system on a school building
- 103.27 that has been awarded a grant under this section.
- 103.28 (c) "Photovoltaic device" has the meaning given in section 216C.06, subdivision 16.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
104.1	(d)"Schoo	ol" means a school th	at operates as	part of an independent	or special school
104.2	district.				i
104.3	(e) "Schoo	ol district" means an	independent o	r special school distric	<u>t.</u>
104.4	<u>(f)</u> "Solar	energy system" mea	ns photovoltai	e or solar thermal devi	ces.
104.5	<u>Subd. 2.</u>	Establishment; purp	oose. <u>A solar f</u>	or schools program is e	established in the
104.6	Department o	of Commerce. The pu	rpose of the pr	ogram is to provide gra	ants to stimulate the
104.7	installation of	f solar energy system	ns on or adjace	nt to school buildings	by reducing their
104.8	cost, and to e	nable schools to use	the solar energ	y system as a teaching	tool that can be
104.9	integrated int	o the school's curricu	<u>ulum.</u>		
104.10	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Establishment of ac	count. (a) A so	lar for schools program	m account is
104.11	established in	the special revenue	fund. Money 1	received from the gene	ral fund must be
104.12	transferred to	the commissioner of	f commerce and	d credited to the accour	nt. Money deposited
104.13	in the account	t remains in the acco	ount until exper	nded, and does not can	cel to the general
104.14	fund.				
104.15	(b) When	a grant is awarded ur	nder this section	n, the commissioner sh	all reserve the grant
104.16	amount in the	e account.			
104.17	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Expenditures. (a) Me	oney in the acc	count may be used only	<u>/:</u>
104.18	(1) for gra	ant awards made und	er this section;	and	
104.19	<u>(2) to pay</u>	the reasonable costs	incurred by th	e department to admin	ister this section.
104.20	(b) Grant	awards made with fu	inds in the acco	ount are to be used only	/ for grants for solar
104.21	energy system	ns installed on or adj	acent to schoo	l buildings receiving re	etail electric service
104.22	from a utility	that is not subject to	section 116C.	779, subdivision 1.	
104.23	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	<mark>Eligible system.</mark> (a) A	A grant may be	e awarded to a school u	under this section
104.24	only if the sol	lar energy system that	at is the subjec	t of the grant:	
104.25	<u>(1) is insta</u>	alled on or adjacent t	to the school b	uilding that will consu	me the electricity
104.26	generated by	the solar energy syst	em, on proper	ty within the service te	rritory of the utility
104.27	currently prov	viding electric servic	e to the school	building; and	
104.28	<u>(2) has a c</u>	apacity that does no	t exceed the le	sser of 40 kilowatts or	120 percent of the
104.29	estimated ann	ual electricity consu	mption of the	school building at whi	ch the solar energy
104.30	system is pro	posed to be installed	<u>-</u>		
104.31	(b) A scho	ool district that received	ves a rebate or	other financial incenti	ve under section
104.32	216B.241 for	a solar energy syste	m and that den	nonstrates considerable	e need for financial

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
105.1	assistance, as c	determined by the c	ommissioner, is	s eligible for a grant	under this section for
105.2	the same solar	energy system.			
105.3	<u>Subd. 6.</u> A	pplication process.	(a) The comm	issioner shall issue a	request for proposals
105.4	to utilities, sch	ools, and developer	rs who may wis	sh to apply for a grai	nt under this section
105.5	on behalf of a	school.			
105.6	(b) A utilit	y or developer must	t submit an app	lication to the comm	nissioner on behalf of
105.7	a school on a f	orm prescribed by t	he commission	er. The form must in	nclude, at a minimum,
105.8	the following i	information:			
105.9	(1) the capa	acity of the propose	d solar energy	system and the amo	unt of electricity that
105.10	is expected to	be generated;			
105.11	(2) the curre	ent energy demand c	of the school bui	lding on which the s	olar energy generating
105.12	system is to be	installed, and inform	nation regarding	any distributed ener	gy resource, including
105.13	subscription to	a community solar	garden, that cu	arrently provides ele	ectricity to the school
105.14	building;				
105.15	(3) a descri	ption of any solar th	ermal devices p	roposed as part of th	e solar energy system;
105.16	(4) the tota	l cost of purchasing	and installing	the solar energy sys	tem, and its life-cycle
105.17	cost, including	g removal and dispo	sal of system a	t the end of its life;	
105.18	<u>(5) a copy</u>	of the proposed con	tract agreemen	t between the school	and the public utility
105.19	or developer th	nat includes provisio	ons addressing 1	esponsibility for ma	intenance of the solar
105.20	energy system	· 2			
105.21	(6) the scho	ool's plan to make th	ne solar energy	system serve as a vi	sible learning tool for
105.22	students, teach	ers, and visitors to	the school, incl	uding how the solar	energy system may
105.23	be integrated i	nto the school's cur	riculum;		
105.24	<u>(7) informa</u>	ation that demonstra	ates the level of	need of the school	district for financial
105.25	assistance avai	ilable under this sec	tion;		
105.26	(8) informa	ation that demonstra	ates the readine	ss of the school to in	nplement the project,
105.27	including, but	not limited to, the a	vailability of th	ne site on which the	solar energy system
105.28	is to be installe	ed, and the level of the	he school's eng	agement with the uti	lity providing electric
105.29	service to the s	school building on y	which the solar	energy system is to	be installed on issues
105.30	relevant to the	implementation of	the project, inc	luding metering and	l other issues;
105.31	(9) with res	spect to the installat	ion and operati	on of the solar energ	gy system, the
105.32	willingness an	d ability of the deve	eloper or the pu	blic utility to:	

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment	
106.1	(i) pay em	plovees and contract	ors a prevaili	ng wage rate, as defined	d in section 177.42.	
106.2	(i) pay employees and contractors a prevailing wage rate, as defined in section 177.42, subdivision 6; and					
106.3	(ii) adhere	(ii) adhere to the provisions of section 177.43;				
					:4:-1:4-1	
106.4	<u> </u>	• •		to reduce the school's in	• •	
106.5 106.6				gy system, and to provide tate tax credits, utility in		
106.7	financial incer			tate tax credits, durity in	icentives, and other	
106.8	<u>(11) any ot</u>	her information deer	med relevant	by the commissioner.		
106.9	(c) The cor	nmissioner shall adn	ninister an op	en application process u	under this section at	
106.10	least twice ann	nually.				
106.11	(d) The cor	nmissioner shall dev	elop administ	rative procedures gover	ning the application	
106.12	and grant award process.					
106.13	<u>Subd. 7.</u> E	nergy conservation	review. At th	e commissioner's reque	st, a school awarded	
106.14	a grant under t	this section shall pro	vide the com	missioner information r	egarding energy	
106.15	conservation n	neasures implemente	ed at the schoo	ol building at which the	solar energy system	
106.16	is to be installe	ed. The commission	er may make	recommendations to th	e school regarding	
106.17	cost-effective	conservation measur	es it can imple	ement and may provide	technical assistance	
106.18	and direct the	school to available f	inancial assis	tance programs.		
106.19	<u>Subd. 8.</u> Te	echnical assistance.	The commis	sioner shall provide tec	hnical assistance to	
106.20	schools to dev	elop and execute pro	ojects under the	his section.		
106.21	<u>Subd. 9.</u> G	rant payments. The	e commission	er shall award a grant f	rom the account	
106.22	established un	der subdivision 3 to	a school for t	he necessary costs asso	ociated with the	
106.23	purchase and i	nstallation of a solar	energy syste	m. The amount of the g	grant shall be based	
106.24	on the commis	ssioner's assessment	of the school	's need for financial ass	istance.	
106.25	<u>Subd. 10.</u>	L imitations. (a) No :	more than 50	percent of the grant pa	yments awarded to	
106.26	schools under	this section may be	awarded to so	chools where the propor	rtion of students	
106.27	eligible for fre	e and reduced-price	lunch under	the National School Lu	nch Program is less	
106.28	than 50 percer	<u>nt.</u>				
106.29	<u>(b) No moi</u>	re than ten percent o	f the total am	ount of grants awarded	under this section	
106.30	may be award	ed to schools that are	e part of the s	ame school district.		
106.31	<u>Subd. 11</u> . A	Application deadlin	<u>e. No appli</u> ca	tion may be submitted	under this section	
106.32	after Decembe	er 31, 2023.				

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
107.1	EFFEC 1	TIVE DATE. This sec	tion is effectiv	e the day following f	inal enactment.
107.2	Sec. 7. [21	6C.376] SOLAR FOR	SCHOOLS	PROGRAM FOR C	ERTAIN UTILITY
107.3	SERVICE 1	ERRITORY.			
107.4	Subdivisi	on 1. Establishment;	purpose. The	utility subject to sec	tion 116C.779 shall
107.5	operate a pro	ogram to develop, and	to supplement	with additional fund	ing, financial
107.6	arrangement	s that allow schools to	benefit from	state and federal tax a	nd other financial
107.7	incentives th	at schools are ineligibl	e to receive d	rectly in order to ena	ble schools to install
107.8	and operate s	solar energy systems th	nat can be use	d as teaching tools an	d integrated into the
107.9	school curric	zulum.			
107.10	Subd. 2.	Required plan. (a) By	October 1, 20	019, the public utility	must file a plan for
107.11	the solar for	schools program with	the commission	oner. The plan must c	ontain but is not
107.12	limited to the	e following elements:			
107.13	(1) a desc	cription of how entities	s that are eligi	ble to take advantage	of state and federal
107.14	tax and other	financial incentives the	at reduce the c	ost of purchasing, inst	alling, and operating
107.15	a solar energ	y system that schools	are ineligible	to take advantage of c	lirectly, can share a
107.16	portion of the	ose financial benefits	with schools a	t which a solar energy	y system will be
107.17	installed;				
107.18	<u>(2)</u> a desc	cription of how the pub	lic utility will	utilize funds appropr	iated to the program
107.19	under this se	ction to provide additi	onal financial	assistance to schools	at which a solar
107.20	energy system	m will be installed;			
107.21	(3) certifi	ication that the financia	al assistance p	rovided under this se	ction to a school by
107.22	the public ut	ility must include the f	ull value of the	e renewable energy co	ertificates associated
107.23	with the gene	eration of electricity by	y the solar ene	rgy system receiving	financial assistance
107.24	under this se	ction over the lifetime	of the solar en	nergy system;	
107.25	<u>(4) an est</u>	imate of the amount o	f financial ass	istance that the public	cutility will provide
107.26	to a school u	nder clauses (1) to (3)	on a per kilov	vatt-hour produced ba	asis, and the length
107.27	of time finan	cial assistance will be	provided;		
107.28	(5) certifi	cation that the transacti	on between the	e public utility and the	school for electricity
107.29	is the buy-all	l/sell-all method by wh	nich the public	utility will charge th	e school for all
107.30	electricity th	e school consumes at t	he applicable	retail rate schedule fo	or sales to the school
107.31	based on the	school's customer class	s, and shall cre	dit or pay the school a	t the rate established
107.32	in subdivisio	<u>n 5;</u>			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
108.1	(6) adminis	strative procedures a	poverning the a	application and finance	cial benefit award
108.2	(6) administrative procedures governing the application and financial benefit award process, and the costs the public utility and the department are projected to incur to administer				
108.3	the program;			¥	
108.4	(7) the pub	lic utility's proposed	d process for p	eriodic reevaluation a	and modification of
108.5	the program; a	nd			
108.6	(8) any add	litional information	required by the	e commissioner.	
108.7	(b) The pul	olic utility may not i	implement the	program until the cor	nmissioner approves
108.8	the public utili	ty's plan submitted	under this subo	livision. The commis	sioner shall approve
108.9	a plan under th	nis subdivision that	the commission	ner determines to be	in the public interest
108.10	no later than D	December 31, 2019.	Any proposed	modifications to the	plan approved under
108.11	this subdivisio	n must be approved	by the commi	ssioner.	
108.12	<u>Subd. 3.</u> Sy	z <mark>stem eligibility.</mark> A s	solar energy sys	stem is eligible to rece	eive financial benefits
108.13	under this sect	ion if it meets all of	the following	conditions:	
108.14	(1) the sola	r energy system mus	st be located or	or adjacent to a scho	ol building receiving
108.15	retail electric s	ervice from the publ	ic utility and co	ompletely located with	nin the public utility's
108.16	electric service	e territory, provided	that any land s	situated between the s	school building and
108.17	the site where	the solar energy sys	stem is installed	d is owned by the sch	ool district in which
108.18	the school buil	lding operates; and			
108.19	(2) the total	aggregate nameplat	te capacity of a	ll distributed generation	on serving the school
108.20	building, inclu	ding any subscriptio	ns to a commu	nity solar garden unde	er section 216B.1641,
108.21	may not exceed	the lesser of one me	egawatt (alterna	ating current) or 120 p	percent of the average
108.22	annual electric	energy consumption	on of the schoo	l building.	
108.23	<u>Subd. 4.</u> A	oplication process.	(a) A school see	eking financial assista	nce under this section
108.24	must submit an	n application to the	public utility, i	ncluding a plan for h	ow the school will
108.25	use the solar e	nergy system as a v	isible learning	tool for students, tead	chers, and visitors to
108.26	the school, and	l how the solar energ	gy system may	be integrated into the	school's curriculum.
108.27	(b) The put	olic utility shall awa	rd financial ass	sistance under this sec	ction on a first-come,
108.28	first-served ba	sis.			
108.29	(c) The put	olic utility shall disc	ontinue accepti	ing applications under	r this section after all
108.30	funds appropri	ated under subdivis	ion 5 are alloc	ated to program parti-	cipants, including
108.31	funds from car	nceled projects.			
108.32	<u>Subd. 5.</u> B	enefits information	. Before signir	ng an agreement with	the public utility to
108 33	receive financi	al assistance under	this section a s	chool must obtain fro	om the developer and

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

109.1	provide to the public utility information the developer shared with potential investors in the
109.2	project regarding future financial benefits to be realized from installation of a solar energy
109.3	system at the school, and potential financial risks.
109.4	Subd. 6. Purchase rate; cost recovery; renewable energy credits. (a) The public utility
109.5	shall purchase all of the electricity generated by a solar energy system receiving financial
109.6	assistance under this section at a rate of \$.105 per kilowatt-hour generated.
109.7	(b) Payments by the public utility of the rate established under this subdivision to a
109.8	school receiving financial assistance under this section are fully recoverable by the public
109.9	utility through the public utility's fuel clause adjustment.
109.10	(c) The renewable energy credits associated with the electricity generated by a solar
109.11	energy system installed under this section are the property of the public utility that is subject
109.12	to this section.
109.13	Subd. 7. Limitation. (a) No more than 50 percent of the financial assistance provided
109.14	by the public utility to schools under this section may be provided to schools where the
109.15	proportion of students eligible for free and reduced-price lunch under the National School
109.16	Lunch Program is less than 50 percent.
109.17	(b) No more than ten percent of the total amount of financial assistance provided by the
109.18	public utility to schools under this section may be provided to schools that are part of the
109.19	same school district.
109.20	Subd. 8. Technical assistance. The commissioner shall provide technical assistance to
109.21	schools to develop and execute projects under this section.
109.22	Subd. 9. Application deadline. No application may be submitted under this section
109.23	after December 31, 2023.
109.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
109.25	Sec. 8. [216C.45] ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION REVOLVING
109.26	LOAN PROGRAM.
109.27	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the terms defined in this
109.28	subdivision have the meanings given them.
109.29	(b) "Borrower" means the state, counties, cities, other governmental entities, nonprofit
109.30	organizations, and private businesses eligible under this section to apply for and receive
109.31	loans from the electric vehicle charging station revolving loan fund.

109.32 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of commerce.

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
110.1	<u>(d) "Elect</u>	tric vehicle" has the m	neaning given	in section 169.011, su	ıbdivision 26a.
110.2	<u>(e) "Elect</u>	tric vehicle charging st	tation" means	an electric componen	t assembly or cluster
110.3	of componen	nt assemblies designed	l specifically to	o charge an electric v	ehicle battery by
110.4	transferring e	electric energy to a bat	ttery or a stora	ge device in the elect	ric vehicle.
110.5	<u>(f)</u> "Loan	" means financial assi	stance provide	ed for all or part of the	e cost of an electric
110.6	vehicle charg	ging station project, in	cluding mone	y for design, develop	ment, purchase, or
110.7	installation.				
110.8	Subd. 2.	Revolving loan fund.	The commiss	ioner must establish a	an electric vehicle
110.9	charging stat	ion revolving loan fur	nd to make loa	ns for all or part of th	e cost of an electric
110.10	vehicle charg	ging station project ins	stalled in Minr	esota.	
110.11	Subd. 3.	Administration. (a) T	The commission	ner must establish a m	ninimum interest rate
110.12	for loans to e	ensure that necessary l	oan administra	ation costs are covere	d. The minimum
110.13	interest rate	must not exceed:			
110.14	<u>(1) one p</u>	ercent interest for a log	an to a borrow	er that is the state, of	her governmental
110.15	entity, or a ne	onprofit organization;	or		
110.16	(2) three	percent interest for a l	oan to a borro	wer that is a private b	ousiness.
110.17	(b) Loan 1	repayment of principal	and loan intere	st payments must be p	aid to the department
110.18	for deposit in	the revolving loan fu	nd for subsequ	ent distribution or us	e consistent with the
110.19	requirements	s under this section.			
110.20	(c) When	a loan is repaid, 60 p	ercent of the lo	oan repayment must b	be retained in the
110.21	electric vehic	cle charging station re	volving loan f	und. The remaining 4	0 percent must be
110.22	transferred to	the renewable develo	opment accour	nt under section 116C	.779, until the total
110.23	amount trans	ferred to the renewable	le developmen	t account equals \$1,5	00,000.
110.24	Subd. 4.	Applications. (a) A lo	oan applicant n	nust submit an applic	ation to the
110.25	commissione	er on forms prescribed	by the commi	ssioner.	
110.26	<u>(b) The a</u>	pplicant must provide	the following	information:	
110.27	(1) the es	timated cost of the pro	oject and the a	mount of the loan sou	ıght;
110.28	(2) other	possible sources of fun	nding in additio	on to loans sought from	n the electric vehicle
110.29	charging stat	ion revolving loan fur	nd;		
110.30	(3) the pr	oposed methods and s	sources of func	ls to repay loans rece	ived; and

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
111.1	(4) inform	nation demonstrating	the financial s	status and ability of th	e borrower to repay
111.2	loans.	0			
111.3	Subd. 5. U	U se of loan funds. (a)	Loans made w	vith funds from the electron	ctric vehicle charging
111.4				gn, develop, purchase,	
111.5		ging stations at location			
111.6	<u>(b)</u> An ele	ectric vehicle chargin	g station proje	ect receiving loan func	ls under this section
111.7	must be avail	lable for public use.			
111.8	<u>Subd. 6.</u>	Evaluation of projec	ts. (a) The con	nmissioner must cons	ider the following
111.9	information v	when evaluating a pro	oject:		
111.10	<u>(1) a desc</u>	ription of the nature a	and purpose of	f the proposed project	, including an
111.11	explanation of	of the need for the pro	ject and the re	easons why the projec	t is in the public
111.12	interest;				
111.13	(2) the rel	lationship of the proje	ect to the local	area's needs;	
111.14	(3) the est	timated project cost a	nd the loan an	nount sought;	
111.15	<u>(4) propo</u>	sed sources of fundin	g in addition t	o the loan sought from	n the electric vehicle
111.16	charging stat	ion revolving loan fur	nd;		
111.17	<u>(5) the ne</u>	ed for the project as p	part of the ove	rall transportation sys	tem; and
111.18	<u>(6) the ov</u>	erall economic impac	et of the project	<u>et.</u>	
111.19	(b) When	evaluating projects, t	he commissio	ner may consult with	the commissioner of
111.20	transportation	n regarding the electr	ic vehicle char	rging needs throughou	it the state.
111.21	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	Maximum loan amo	unt. The maxi	mum loan amount un	der this section is
111.22	\$30,000 per 6	electric vehicle charg	ing station pro	ject.	
111.23	<u>Subd. 8.</u>	U ser fees. As a condi	tion of accepti	ng a loan under this s	ection, a borrower
111.24	must agree to	charge a per hour use	r fee for use of	fan electric vehicle ch	arging station funded
111.25	by the loan. A	A borrower must use	at least 25 per	cent of the fees collec	ted to repay the loan
111.26	and pay for ex	xpenses associated wi	th operating ar	nd maintaining the elec	ctric vehicle charging
111.27	station funde	d by the loan.			
111.28	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	Report to legislature	. On or before	March 15, 2020, and	each March 15
111.29	thereafter, the	e commissioner must	report to the c	hairs and ranking min	ority members of the
111.30	house of repr	esentatives and senat	e committees	with jurisdiction over	energy and
111.31	transportation	n policy and finance r	regarding the r	revolving loan program	m. The report must
111.32	include (1) a	description of the pro	ojects and an a	account of loans made	from the revolving

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment			
112.1	loan fund during	the preceding cale	endar year, (2) the revolving loan fu	and balance, and (3)			
112.2	an explanation of administrative expenses.							
112.3	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This sect	tion is effecti	ve the day following f	inal enactment.			
112.4	Sec. 9. PRAIR	RIE ISLAND NET	ZERO PRO	DJECT.				
112.5	Subdivision	1. Program establ	ished. The P	rairie Island net zero p	project is established			
112.6	with the goal of	the Prairie Island I	ndian commu	unity developing an en	ergy system that			
112.7	results in net zer	o emissions.						
112.8	Subd. 2. Gra	nt. The commission	oner of emplo	yment and economic	development must			
112.9	enter into a gran	t contract with the	Prairie Island	I Indian community to	provide the amount			
112.10	appropriated und	ler section 12 to st	imulate resea	rch, development, and	implementation of			
112.11	renewable energ	y projects benefitin	ng the Prairie	Island Indian commu	nity or its members.			
112.12	Any examination	conducted by the c	commissioner	of employment and ec	onomic development			
112.13	to determine the	sufficiency of the fi	inancial stabil	ity and capacity of the	Prairie Island Indian			
112.14	community to carry out the purposes of this grant is limited to the Community Services							
112.15	Department of th	ne Prairie Island In	dian commur	nity.				
112.16	Subd. 3. Plan	n; report. The Prai	irie Island Inc	lian community must	file a plan with the			
112.17	commissioner of	f employment and	economic dev	velopment no later that	n July 1, 2019 <u>,</u>			
112.18	describing the Pr	rairie Island net zer	ro project ele	ments and implementa	ation strategy. The			
112.19	Prairie Island Inc	lian community mu	ist file a repor	t on July 1, 2020, and e	each July 1 thereafter			
112.20	until the project	is complete, descri	bing the prog	ress made in impleme	nting the project and			
112.21	the uses of expen	nded funds. A final	l report must	be completed within 9	0 days of the date			
112.22	the project is con	nplete.						
112.23	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This sect	tion is effecti	ve the day following f	inal enactment.			
112.24	Sec. 10. BION	IASS BUSINESS	COMPENS	ATION.				
112.25	Subdivision 1	L. Definitions. (a) I	For the purpos	ses of this section, the	following terms have			
112.26	the meanings give	ven.						
112.27	(b) "Biomass	plant" means the b	iomass plant i	dentified under Minne	sota Statutes, section			
112.28	<u>116C.779, subdi</u>	vision 1, paragraph	<u>n (f).</u>					
112.29	(c) "Early ter	mination" means t	he early term	ination of the power p	urchase agreement			
112.30	<u></u>			6B.2424, subdivision				
112.31	plant.							

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
113.1	(d) "Opera	ting income" means a	a business's r	evenue minus its oper	ating expenses.
113.2	Subd. 2. O	ffice of Administrat	tive Hearing	s; claims process. (a)	The chief
113.3	administrative	law judge of the Off	fice of Admin	istrative Hearings mu	ist assign an
113.4	administrative	law judge to admini	ster a claims	award process to com	pensate businesses
113.5	negatively affe	cted by the early term	nination. The	chief administrative la	w judge may develop
113.6	a process, pres	scribe forms, identify	documentati	on affected businesse	s must submit with
113.7	claims, and iss	sue awards to eligible	e businesses c	consistent with this see	ction. The process
113.8	<u>must allow, bu</u>	t not require, an auth	orized repres	entative from each bu	siness that applies
113.9	for compensati	on to appear in person	n before the a	ssigned administrative	law judge to provide
113.10	evidence in su	pport of the business	's claim.		
113.11	(b) The chi	ef administrative law	judge may co	ntract with and use the	e services of financial
113.12	or other consul	tants to examine fina	ncial docume	ntation presented by cl	aimants or otherwise
113.13	assist in the ev	valuation and award o	of claims.		
113.14	(c) Record	s submitted to the Of	fice of Admi	nistrative Hearings as	part of the claims
113.15	process consti	tute business data un	der Minnesot	a Statutes, section 13.	.591.
113.16	<u>(d) An awa</u>	urd made under this s	ection is fina	l and is not subject to	judicial review.
113.17	<u>(e)</u> An awa	rd made under this s	ection does n	ot constitute an admis	sion of liability by
113.18	the state for an	y damages or other l	osses suffere	d by a business affect	ed by the early
113.19	termination.				
113.20	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	ligibility. <u>To be eligi</u> l	ble for an awa	ard of compensation,	an affected business
113.21	must meet the	following criteria:			
113.22	(1) as of M	ay 1, 2017, the affec	ted business	was operating under t	he terms of a valid
113.23	written contrac	ct, or an oral contract	that is suffic	iently supported by bi	usiness records, with
113.24	the company c	perating the biomass	s plant or the	fertilizer plant integra	ted with the biomass
113.25	plant to supply	or manage material	for, or receiv	e material from, the b	biomass plant or the
113.26	fertilizer plant	integrated with the b	piomass plant	<u>2</u>	
113.27	(2) the affe	ected business is loca	ted in the stat	e; and	
113.28	(3) as the r	esult of the early terr	nination, the	affected business suff	ered:
113.29	(i) decrease	ed operating income;	or		
113.30	(ii) the loss	of value of investme	ents in real or	personal property ess	sential to its business
113.31	operations wit	h the biomass plant.			

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment		
114.1	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Types of claims. (a) A	n eligible busi	ness may make claim	ns for a compensation		
114.2	award based on either or both:						
114.3	<u>(1) decre</u>	eased operating income	; or				
114.4	(2) the lo	oss of value of investme	ents in real or	personal property es	sential to its business		
114.5	operations v	vith the biomass plant.					
114.6	<u>(b) To es</u>	tablish and quantify a cl	laim for decrea	ased operating income	e, an eligible business		
114.7	<u>must:</u>						
114.8	<u> </u>	onstrate its operating in					
114.9	managing m	naterial for, or receiving	g material fror	n, the biomass plant;			
114.10	<u>(2) prese</u>	ent evidence of any alte	rnative busine	ess opportunities it ha	as pursued or could		
114.11	pursue to m	itigate the loss of reven	ue from the te	rmination of its contr	ract with the biomass		
114.12	plant; and						
114.13	<u>(3) demo</u>	onstrate the amount that	t the business	s annual operating in	come, including		
114.14	operating in	come from any alternat	tive business of	opportunities, after th	ne termination of the		
114.15	business's co	ontract with the biomas	s plant is less t	han the five-year ave	rage of the business's		
114.16	annual operation	ating income before the	e early termina	ation.			
114.17	<u>(c)</u> To es	tablish and quantify a l	loss of value of	of investments in real	or personal property		
114.18	claim, an eli	igible business must pro	ovide sufficie	nt evidence of:			
114.19	(1) the es	ssential nature of the inv	vestment mad	e in the property to fu	lfill the contract with		
114.20	the biomass	plant;					
114.21	(2) the ex	xtent to which the eligib	ole business is	able to repurpose the	e property for another		
114.22	productive u	use after the early termin	nation, includin	ng but not limited to the	he use, sales, salvage,		
114.23	or scrap value	ue of the property for w	which the loss	is claimed; and			
114.24	(3) the v	alue of the eligible bus	iness's nonder	preciated investment	in the property.		
114.25	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	Limitations on award	ls. (a) A comp	pensation award for a	decreased operating		
114.26	income claim	m must not exceed the	amount calcul	ated under subdivision	on 4, paragraph (b),		
114.27	clause (3), n	nultiplied by two.					
114.28	<u>(b)</u> The u	use, sales, salvage, or s	crap value of	the property for whic	ch a loss is claimed		
114.29	must be ded	ucted from a compensation	ation award fo	r a loss of value of ir	nvestments in real or		
114.30	personal pro	perty claim.					

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

115.1	(c) A payment received from business interruption insurance policies, settlements, or
115.2	other forms of compensation related to the termination of the business's contract with the
115.3	biomass plant must be deducted from any compensation award provided under this section.
115.4	Subd. 6. Priority. The chief administrative law judge may give priority to claims by
115.5	eligible businesses that demonstrate a significant effort to pursue alternative business
115.6	opportunities or to conduct other loss mitigation efforts to reduce its claimed losses related
115.7	to the termination of its contract with the company operating the biomass plant.
115.8	Subd. 7. Awarding claims. If the amount provided for compensation in the biomass
115.9	business compensation account established under section 4 is insufficient to fully award all
115.10	claims eligible for an award, all awards must be adjusted proportionally based on the value
115.11	of the claim.
115.12	Subd. 8. Deadlines. The chief administrative law judge must make the application
115.13	process for eligible claims available by August 1, 2019. A business seeking an award under
115.14	this section must file all claims with the chief administrative law judge within 60 days of
115.15	the date the chief administrative law judge makes the application process for eligible claims
115.16	available. All preliminary awards on eligible claims must be made within 120 days of the
115.17	deadline date to file claims. Any requests to reconsider an award denial must be filed with
115.18	the chief administrative law judge within 60 days of the notice date for preliminary awards.
115.19	All final awards for eligible claims must be made within 60 days of the deadline date to file
115.20	reconsideration requests. The commissioner of management and budget must pay all awarded
115.21	claims within 45 days of the date the commissioner of management and budget receives
115.22	notice of the final awards from the chief administrative law judge.
115.23	Subd. 9. Expiration. This section expires June 30, 2022.
115.24	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
115.25	Sec. 11. BIOMASS BUSINESS COMPENSATION ACCOUNT.
115.26	Subdivision 1. Account established. A biomass business compensation account is
115.27	established as a separate account in the special revenue fund in the state treasury.
115.28	Appropriations and transfers to the account must be credited to the account. Earnings, such
115.29	as interest, and any other earnings arising from the assets of the account are credited to the
115.30	account. Funds remaining in the account as of December 31, 2021, must be transferred to

115.31 the renewable development account established under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779.

115.32 Subd. 2. Funding for the special account. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section

115.33 <u>116C.779</u>, subdivision 1, paragraph (j), on July 1, 2019, \$40,000,000 must be transferred

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

from the renewable development account under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, to
 the biomass business compensation account established under subdivision 3. The transferred
 funds are appropriated to pay eligible obligations under the biomass business compensation
 program established under section 8.

- 116.5 Subd. 3. Payment of expenses. The chief administrative law judge must certify to the
- 116.6 commissioner of management and budget the total costs incurred to administer the biomass
- 116.7 business compensation claims process. The commissioner of management and budget must
- 116.8 transfer an amount equal to the certified costs incurred for biomass business compensation
- 116.9 claim activities from the renewable development account under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 116.10 <u>116C.779</u>, and deposit it in the administrative hearings account under Minnesota Statutes,
- 116.11 section 14.54. Transfers may occur quarterly throughout the fiscal year and must be based
- 116.12 on quarterly cost and revenue reports, with final certification and reconciliation after each
- 116.13 fiscal year. The total amount transferred under this subdivision must not exceed \$200,000.
- 116.14 Subd. 4. Expiration. This section expires June 30, 2022.
- 116.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

116.16 Sec. 12. GREEN ROOF ADVISORY TASK FORCE; REPORT.

- 116.17 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definition. For the purposes of this section, "green roof" means the roof
- 116.18 of a building on which:
- 116.19 (1) photovoltaic devices, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.06, are sited;
- 116.20 <u>or</u>
- 116.21 (2) a vegetative landscape and associated elements are installed, which may include:
- (i) a growing medium;
- (ii) a waterproof membrane to protect the roof;
- 116.24 (iii) a barrier to prevent plant roots from damaging the roof;
- 116.25 (iv) a filter layer to prevent the growing medium from washing away;
- 116.26 (v) thermal insulation to protect the vegetation and the building;
- 116.27 (vi) a drainage system; and
- 116.28 (vii) structural support.
- 116.29 Subd. 2. Membership. (a) The Green Roof Advisory Task Force consists of the following
- 116.30 <u>members:</u>

117.1	(1) the state building official, appointed under Minnesota Statutes, section 326B.127,
117.2	or the state building official's designee;
117.3	(2) a representative of the Building Owners and Managers Association Greater
117.4	Minneapolis, appointed by the president of the association;
117.5	(3) up to three representatives from Minnesota companies with extensive experience
117.6	installing green roofs, appointed by the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency;
117.7	(4) a cochair of the Committee on the Environment of the American Institute of Architects
117.8	Minnesota, or the cochair's designee;
117.9	(5) a horticultural expert from the University of Minnesota Extension, appointed by the
117.10	dean of extension;
117.11	(6) a representative of the University of Minnesota Center for Sustainable Building
117.12	Research, appointed by the director of the center;
117.13	(7) a representative of the Minnesota Solar Energy Industries Association, appointed by
117.14	the president of the association;
117.15	(8) a representative from the Minnesota Nursery and Landscape Association;
117.16	(9) a representative of the Minnesota State Building Trades Council appointed by the
117.17	council;
117.18	(10) the commissioner of commerce, or the commissioner's designee; and
117.19	(11) other members appointed by the advisory task force that it deems to be helpful in
117.20	carrying out its duties under subdivision 3.
117.21	(b) Members of the advisory task force are not to be compensated for activities associated
117.22	with the advisory task force.
117.23	(c) The Department of Commerce must serve as staff to the advisory task force.
117.24	Subd. 3. Duties. The advisory task force's duties are to review and evaluate:
117.25	(1) laws relating to green roofs enacted in American cities and states and in foreign
117.26	countries;
117.27	(2) estimates of the impacts of operating green roofs on:
117.28	(i) energy use in the buildings on which the green roofs are installed and any associated
117.29	reductions in the emission of greenhouse gases and other air pollutants;
117.30	(ii) roof replacement costs; and

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

SF2611

	SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
118.1	(iii) manager	ment costs for stor	m water; and		
118.2	(3) any other	information the t	ask force deem	s relevant.	
118.3	<u>Subd. 4.</u> Rep	oort. By March 1,	2020, the advis	sory task force must	submit a report to the
118.4	chairs and ranking	ng minority memb	ers of the senat	e and house of repres	sentatives committees
118.5	with primary jur	isdiction over ene	ergy policy and	environmental polic	y. The report must
118.6	contain the task	force's findings ar	nd recommenda	tions, including disc	sussion of the benefits
118.7	and problems as	sociated with requ	uiring buildings	s of a certain type an	d size to install green
118.8	roofs.				
118.9	<u>Subd. 5.</u> Sun	set. The task forc	e shall sunset A	April 1, 2020.	
118.10	EFFECTIV	E DATE. This see	ction is effectiv	ve the day following	final enactment.
118.11	Sec. 13. <u>REPO</u>	DRT; COST-BE	NEFIT ANAL	YSIS OF ENERGY	STORAGE
118.12	SYSTEMS.				
118.13	(a) The comn	nissioner of comm	erce must contra	act with an independe	ent consultant selected
118.14	through a reques	t for proposal pro	cess to produce	a report analyzing t	he potential costs and
118.15	benefits of energ	gy storage systems	s, as defined in	Minnesota Statutes,	section 216B.2422,
118.16	subdivision 1, in	Minnesota. The st	udy may also in	nclude scenarios exar	nining energy storage
118.17	systems that are	not capable of bein	ng controlled b	y a utility. The comm	nissioner must engage
118.18	a broad group of	Minnesota stakel	nolders, includi	ng electric utilities a	and others, to develop
118.19	and provide info	ormation for the re	port. The study	<u>/ must:</u>	
118.20	(1) identify a	nd measure the di	ifferent potentia	al costs and savings	produced by energy
118.21	storage system c	leployment, inclue	ding but not lin	nited to:	
118.22	(i) generation	n, transmission, ar	nd distribution	facilities asset deferr	al or substitution;
118.23	(ii) impacts of	on ancillary servic	es costs;		
118.24	(iii) impacts	on transmission a	nd distribution	congestion;	
118.25	(iv) impacts	on peak power co	sts;		
118.26	(v) impacts of	on emergency pow	ver supplies du	ring outages;	
118.27	(vi) impacts	on curtailment of	renewable ener	rgy generators; and	
118.28	(vii) reduced	greenhouse gas e	missions;		
118.29	(2) analyze a	nd estimate the:			
118.30	(i) costs and	savings to custom	ers that deploy	energy storage syst	ems;

 (ii) impact on the utility's ability to integrate renewable resources; (iii) impact on grid reliability and power quality; and (iv) effect on retail electric rates over the useful life of a given energy storage system compared to providing the same services using other facilities or resources; (3) consider the findings of analysis conducted by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator on energy storage capacity accreditation and participation in regional energy markets, including updates of the analysis; and (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
 (iv) effect on retail electric rates over the useful life of a given energy storage system compared to providing the same services using other facilities or resources; (3) consider the findings of analysis conducted by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator on energy storage capacity accreditation and participation in regional energy markets, including updates of the analysis; and (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
 <u>compared to providing the same services using other facilities or resources;</u> (3) consider the findings of analysis conducted by the Midcontinent Independent System <u>Operator on energy storage capacity accreditation and participation in regional energy</u> <u>markets, including updates of the analysis; and</u> (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
(3) consider the findings of analysis conducted by the Midcontinent Independent System Operator on energy storage capacity accreditation and participation in regional energy markets, including updates of the analysis; and (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
Operator on energy storage capacity accreditation and participation in regional energy markets, including updates of the analysis; and (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
<u>markets, including updates of the analysis; and</u> (4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
(4) include case studies of existing energy storage applications currently providing the benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
benefits described in clauses (1) and (2).
(b) Dy December 21, 2010, the commissioner of commerce must submit the study to
(b) By December 31, 2019, the commissioner of commerce must submit the study to
the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives
committees with jurisdiction over energy policy and finance.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
Sec. 14. APPROPRIATION; PRAIRIE ISLAND NET ZERO PROJECT.
Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, paragraph (j),
\$20,000,000 in fiscal year 2020; \$7,500,000 in fiscal years 2021, 2022, and 2023; and
\$3,700,000 in fiscal year 2024 are appropriated from the renewable development account
under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, to the commissioner of
employment and economic development for a grant to the Prairie Island Indian community
to establish the net zero project under section 9.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment. Sec. 15. APPROPRIATION; ENERGY STORAGE COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.
Sec. 15. APPROPRIATION; ENERGY STORAGE COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.
Sec. 15. APPROPRIATION; ENERGY STORAGE COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS. \$150,000 in fiscal year 2019 is appropriated from the renewable development account
Sec. 15. <u>APPROPRIATION; ENERGY STORAGE COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.</u> <u>\$150,000 in fiscal year 2019 is appropriated from the renewable development account</u> in the special revenue fund established in Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision
Sec. 15. <u>APPROPRIATION; ENERGY STORAGE COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS.</u> \$150,000 in fiscal year 2019 is appropriated from the renewable development account in the special revenue fund established in Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, to the commissioner of commerce, to conduct an energy storage systems cost-benefit

SS

S2611-2

2nd Engrossment

REVISOR

- 119.29 under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), to the
- 119.30 <u>commissioner of commerce to complete the green roof report required under section 12.</u>

SF2611

SF2611	REVISOR	SS	S2611-2	2nd Engrossment
--------	---------	----	---------	-----------------

120.1 Sec. 17. APPROPRIATION; SOLAR FOR SCHOOLS.

(a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, paragraph (j),
\$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2020 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2021 are appropriated from
the renewable development account established under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779,
subdivision 1, to the commissioner of commerce for transfer to the public utility that is
subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.376, for the purposes of awarding grants and
financial assistance to schools under the solar for schools program under Minnesota Statutes,
section 216C.376.

- (b) This appropriation may be used by the commissioner to reimburse the reasonable
- 120.10 costs incurred by the public utility to administer the solar for schools program under
- 120.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.375, and the reasonable costs of the department to review

and approve the public utility's plan, and any proposed modifications to that plan and to

- 120.13 provide technical assistance, under Minnesota Statutes, section 216C.376, subdivisions 2
- 120.14 <u>and 8.</u>

120.15 Sec. 18. <u>APPROPRIATION; ELECTRIC VEHICLE CHARGING STATION</u> 120.16 **REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM.**

120.17 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, subdivision 1, paragraph (j),

120.18 \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2020 is appropriated from the renewable development account

120.19 <u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 116C.779, to the commissioner of commerce for the</u>

120.20 <u>electric vehicle charging station revolving loan program under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>

120.21 <u>216C.45</u>. This appropriation must be used only for loans made for electric vehicle charging

120.22 station projects in the service area of a public utility that owns a nuclear electric generating

- 120.23 plant in Minnesota. The commissioner may use up to three percent of this amount to
- 120.24 administer the program. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until expended.

82B.021 DEFINITIONS.

Subd. 17. **Foundation appraisal organization.** "Foundation appraisal organization" means a member private appraisal trade organization of the Appraisal Foundation including, but not limited to, the following: American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, American Society of Appraisers, American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers, International Association of Assessing Officers, International Right of Way Association, National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers, National Society of Real Estate Appraisers, or Society of Real Estate Appraisers.

82B.095 APPRAISER QUALIFICATION COMPONENTS.

Subd. 2. **Conformance to Appraiser Qualifications Board criteria.** Qualifications for all levels of licensing must conform to the Real Property Qualification Criteria established by the Appraisal Qualifications Board for implementation effective January 1, 2015.

82B.10 EXAMINATIONS.

Subdivision 1. **Generally.** (a) An applicant for a license must pass an examination conducted by the commissioner. The examinations must be of sufficient scope to establish the competency of the applicant to act as a real estate appraiser and must conform with the current National Uniform Exam Content Outlines published by the Appraiser Qualifications Board.

(b) A passing grade for a real estate appraiser licensing examination must be the cut score defined by the Appraiser Qualifications Board criteria.

(c) To qualify for a license as a trainee real property appraiser, an applicant must pass a current trainee real property appraiser examination. The examination must test the applicant's knowledge of appraisal terms, principles, theories, and ethics as provided in this chapter.

(d) To qualify for a license as a licensed real property appraiser, an applicant must pass a current uniform licensed real property appraiser examination approved by the Appraiser Qualifications Board. The examination must test the applicant's knowledge of appraisal terms, principles, theories, and ethics as provided in this chapter.

(e) To qualify for a license as a certified residential real property appraiser, an applicant must pass a current uniform certified residential real property appraiser examination approved by the Appraiser Qualifications Board. The examination must test the applicant's knowledge of appraisal terms, principles, theories, and ethics as provided in this chapter.

(f) To qualify for a license as a certified general real property appraiser, an applicant must pass a current uniform certified general real property appraiser examination approved by the Appraiser Qualifications Board. The examination must test the applicant's knowledge of appraisal terms, principles, theories, and ethics as provided in this chapter.

(g) An applicant must complete the applicable education prerequisites in section 82B.13 and the experience requirements in section 82B.14 before the applicant takes the examination required under this section.

Subd. 2. **Reexaminations.** An examination must be required before renewal of a license that has been suspended, or before the issuance of a license to a person whose license has been ineffective for a period of two years. No reexamination is required of an individual who has failed to renew an existing license because of absence from the state while on active duty with the armed services of the United States of America.

Subd. 3. **Examination frequency.** The commissioner must hold examinations at times and places the commissioner determines.

Subd. 4. **Period for application.** An applicant who obtains an acceptable score on an examination must file an application and obtain the license within two years of the date of successful completion of the examination or a second examination must be taken to qualify for the license.

Subd. 5. **Renewal; examination.** Except as provided in subdivision 2, no examination is required for the renewal of a license. However, a licensee who has been licensed in the state of Minnesota and who fails to renew the license for a period of two years must be required by the commissioner to again take an examination.

Subd. 6. **Examination eligibility; revocation.** No applicant may take an examination if a license as a real estate appraiser has been revoked in this or another state within two years of the date of the application.

Subd. 8. **Fees.** The commissioner may assess an examination fee sufficient to recover the actual direct costs of holding the examination.

Subd. 9. Cheating. The commissioner must not accept the scores of a person who has cheated on an examination. Cheating on a real estate appraiser examination must be grounds for denying an application for an appraiser's license.

82B.11 CLASSES OF LICENSE.

Subd. 2. **Trainee real property appraiser.** When a net income capitalization analysis is not required by the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice, a trainee real property appraiser may appraise residential real property or agricultural property.

82B.12 EXAMINATION REQUIREMENT.

An original license as a licensed real estate appraiser must be issued to a person who has demonstrated through a written examination process that the appraiser has the following qualifications:

(1) appropriate knowledge of technical terms commonly used in or related to real estate appraising, appraisal report writing, and economic concepts applicable to real estate;

(2) understanding the principles of land economics, real estate appraisal processes, and problems likely to be encountered in gathering, interpreting, and processing of data in carrying out appraisal disciplines;

(3) understanding the standards for the development and communication of real estate appraisals as provided in this chapter;

(4) knowledge of theories of depreciation, cost estimating, methods of capitalization, and the mathematics of real estate appraisal that are appropriate for the classification of license for which the person is applying;

(5) knowledge of other principles and procedures appropriate for the classification of license for which the person is applying;

(6) basic understanding of real estate law; and

(7) understanding the types of misconduct and ethical considerations for which disciplinary proceedings may be started against a licensed real estate appraiser.

82B.13 EDUCATION PREREQUISITES.

Subd. 1a. Licensed real property appraiser. As a prerequisite for licensing as a licensed real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has successfully completed:

(1) at least 150 hours of prelicense courses approved by the commissioner. The courses must consist of 75 hours of general real estate appraisal principles and the 15-hour national USPAP course; and

(2) an associate degree or higher from an accredited college or university. In lieu of the required degree, the applicant may present satisfactory documentation of successful completion of 30 semester credit hours of instruction from an accredited college or university.

Subd. 3. **Commissioner's approval; rules.** The courses and instruction and procedures of courses must be approved by the commissioner. The commissioner may adopt rules to administer this section. These rules must, to the extent practicable, conform to the rules adopted for real estate and insurance education. The credit hours required under this section may be credited to a person for distance education courses that meet Appraiser Qualifications Board criteria.

Subd. 4. Certified residential real property appraiser. As a prerequisite for licensing as a certified residential real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has successfully completed:

(1) at least 200 hours of prelicense courses approved by the commissioner, with particular emphasis on the appraisal of one to four unit residential properties. Fifteen of the 200 hours must include successful completion of the 15-hour national USPAP course; and

(2) a bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited college or university.

Subd. 5. Certified general real property appraiser. As a prerequisite for licensing as a certified general real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has successfully completed:

(1) at least 300 hours of prelicense courses approved by the commissioner, with particular emphasis on the appraisal of nonresidential properties. Fifteen of the 300 hours must include successful completion of the 15-hour national USPAP course; and

(2) a bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited college or university.

Subd. 6. All appraiser license levels. To receive approval from the commissioner, an appraiser prelicense education course must be at least 15 hours long. The required course hours for all appraiser license levels include completion of the 15-hour national USPAP course and specific core curriculum courses and hours in accordance with the real property appraiser qualification criteria as defined by the Appraisal Qualifications Board:

Trainee

Basic appraisal principles	30 hours			
Basic appraisal procedures				
The 15-hour national USPAP course or its equivalent				
Trainee level total education requirements	75 hours			
Licensed				
Basic appraisal principles	30 hours			
Basic appraisal procedures	30 hours			
The 15-hour national USPAP course or its equivalent	15 hours			
Residential market analysis and highest and best use	15 hours			
Residential appraiser site valuation and cost approach	15 hours			
Residential sales comparison and income approaches	30 hours			
Residential report writing and case studies	15 hours			
Licensed level total education requirements	150 hours			
Certified residential				
Basic appraisal principles	30 hours			
Basic appraisal procedures	30 hours			
The 15-hour national USPAP course or its equivalent	15 hours			
Residential market analysis and highest and best use	15 hours			
Residential appraiser site valuation and cost approach	15 hours			
Residential sales comparison and income approaches	30 hours			
Residential report writing and case studies	15 hours			
Statistics, modeling, and finance	15 hours			
Advanced residential applications and case studies	15 hours			
Appraisal subject matter electives	20 hours			
(May include hours over minimum shown above in other modules)				
Certified residential level total education requirements	200 hours			
Certified general				
Basic appraisal principles	30 hours			
Basic appraisal procedures	30 hours			

The 15-hour national USPAP course or its equivalent	15 hours		
General appraiser market analysis and highest and best use	30 hours		
Statistics, modeling, and finance	15 hours		
General appraiser sales comparison approach	30 hours		
General appraiser site valuation and cost approach	30 hours		
General appraiser income approach	60 hours		
General appraiser report writing and case studies	30 hours		
Appraisal subject matter electives	30 hours		
(May include hours over minimum shown above in other modules)			
Certified general level total education requirements	300 hours		

Subd. 7. **Student tracking manual.** It is the responsibility of students to record the qualifying education they have completed in a student tracking manual broken down by required core curriculum modules and subtopics, and to maintain an orderly record of education, experience, and other requirements.

Subd. 8. **Appraiser prelicense education.** (a) Credit toward the qualifying education requirements of this section may also be obtained via the completion of a degree in real estate from an accredited degree-granting college or university approved by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business, or a regional or national accreditation agency recognized by the United States Secretary of Education, provided that the college or university has had its curriculum reviewed and approved by the Appraiser Qualifications Board.

(b) Notwithstanding section 45.22, a college or university real estate course may be approved retroactively by the commissioner for appraiser prelicense education credit if:

(1) the course was offered by a college or university physically located in Minnesota;

(2) the college or university was an approved education provider at the time the course was offered; and

(3) the commissioner's approval is made to the same extent in terms of courses and hours and with the same time limits as those specified by the Appraiser Qualifications Board.

82B.14 EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT.

(a) As a prerequisite for licensing as a licensed real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has obtained 2,000 hours of experience in real property appraisal obtained in no fewer than 12 months.

As a prerequisite for licensing as a certified residential real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has obtained 2,500 hours of experience in real property appraisal obtained in no fewer than 24 months.

As a prerequisite for licensing as a certified general real property appraiser, an applicant must present evidence satisfactory to the commissioner that the person has obtained 3,000 hours of experience in real property appraisal obtained in no fewer than 30 months. At least 50 percent, or 1,500 hours, must be in nonresidential appraisal work.

(b) Each applicant for license under section 82B.11, subdivision 3, 4, or 5, shall give under oath a detailed listing of the real estate appraisal reports or file memoranda for which experience is claimed by the applicant. Upon request, the applicant shall make available to the commissioner for examination, a sample of appraisal reports that the applicant has prepared in the course of appraisal practice.

(c) Applicants may not receive credit for experience accumulated while unlicensed, if the experience is based on activities which required a license under this section.

(d) Experience for all classifications must be obtained after January 30, 1989, and must be USPAP compliant.

82B.195 STANDARDS OF CONDUCT.

Subd. 3. Additional requirements. In addition to the requirements of subdivisions 1 and 2, an appraiser must:

(1) not knowingly make any of the following unacceptable appraisal practices:

(i) include inaccurate or misleading factual data about the subject neighborhood, site, improvements, or comparable sales;

(ii) fail to comment on negative factors with respect to the subject neighborhood, subject property, or proximity of the subject property to adverse influences;

(iii) unless otherwise disclosed in the appraisal report, use comparables in the valuation process that the appraiser has not at least personally inspected from the exterior by driving by them;

(iv) select and use inappropriate comparable sales or fail to use comparables that are physically and by location the most similar to the subject property;

(v) use data, particularly comparable sales data, that was provided by parties who have a financial interest in the sale or financing of the subject property without the appraiser's verification of the information from a disinterested source. For example, it would be inappropriate for an appraiser to use comparable sales provided by the builder of the subject property or a real estate broker who is handling the sale of the subject property, unless the appraiser verifies the accuracy of the data provided through another source. If a signed HUD Settlement Statement is used for this verification, the appraiser must also verify the sale data with the buyer or county records. The appraiser must also make an independent investigation to determine that the comparable sales provided were the best ones available;

(vi) use adjustments to the comparable sales that do not reflect the market's reaction to the differences between the subject property and the comparables, or fail to make adjustments when they are clearly indicated;

(vii) develop a valuation conclusion that is based either partially or completely on factors identified in chapter 363A, including race, color, creed, religion, sex, marital status, status with regard to public assistance, disability, sexual orientation, familial status of the owner or occupants of nearby property, or national origin of either the prospective owners or occupants of the properties in the vicinity of the subject property; or

(viii) develop a valuation conclusion that is not supported by available market data;

(2) provide a resume, current within six months of the date it is provided, to anyone who employs the appraiser, indicating all professional degrees and licenses held by the appraiser; and

(3) reject any request by the person who has employed the appraiser that is in conflict with the requirements of Minnesota law or this chapter and withdraw from the appraisal assignment if the employing party persists in the request.

216B.241 ENERGY CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENT.

Subd. 1b. **Conservation improvement by cooperative association or municipality.** (a) This subdivision applies to:

(1) a cooperative electric association that provides retail service to more than 5,000 members;

(2) a municipality that provides electric service to more than 1,000 retail customers; and

(3) a municipality with more than 1,000,000,000 cubic feet in annual throughput sales to natural gas retail customers.

(b) Each cooperative electric association and municipality subject to this subdivision shall spend and invest for energy conservation improvements under this subdivision the following amounts:

(1) for a municipality, 0.5 percent of its gross operating revenues from the sale of gas and 1.5 percent of its gross operating revenues from the sale of electricity, excluding gross operating revenues from electric and gas service provided in the state to large electric customer facilities; and

(2) for a cooperative electric association, 1.5 percent of its gross operating revenues from service provided in the state, excluding gross operating revenues from service provided in the state to large electric customer facilities indirectly through a distribution cooperative electric association.

(c) Each municipality and cooperative electric association subject to this subdivision shall identify and implement energy conservation improvement spending and investments that are appropriate for the municipality or association, except that a municipality or association may not spend or invest for energy conservation improvements that directly benefit a large energy facility or a large electric customer facility for which the commissioner has issued an exemption under subdivision 1a, paragraph (b).

(d) Each municipality and cooperative electric association subject to this subdivision may spend and invest annually up to ten percent of the total amount required to be spent and invested on energy conservation improvements under this subdivision on research and development projects that meet the definition of energy conservation improvement in subdivision 1 and that are funded directly by the municipality or cooperative electric association.

(e) Load-management activities may be used to meet 50 percent of the conservation investment and spending requirements of this subdivision.

(f) A generation and transmission cooperative electric association that provides energy services to cooperative electric associations that provide electric service at retail to consumers may invest in energy conservation improvements on behalf of the associations it serves and may fulfill the conservation, spending, reporting, and energy-savings goals on an aggregate basis. A municipal power agency or other not-for-profit entity that provides energy service to municipal utilities that provide electric service at retail may invest in energy conservation improvements on behalf of the municipal utilities it serves and may fulfill the conservation, spending, reporting, and energy-savings goals on an aggregate basis, under an agreement between the municipal power agency or not-for-profit entity for funding the investments.

(g) Each municipality or cooperative shall file energy conservation improvement plans by June 1 on a schedule determined by order of the commissioner, but at least every three years. Plans received by June 1 must be approved or approved as modified by the commissioner by December 1 of the same year. The municipality or cooperative shall provide an evaluation to the commissioner detailing its energy conservation improvement spending and investments for the previous period. The evaluation must briefly describe each conservation program and must specify the energy savings or increased efficiency in the use of energy within the service territory of the utility or association that is the result of the spending and investments. The evaluation must analyze the cost-effectiveness of the utility's or association's conservation programs, using a list of baseline energy and capacity savings assumptions developed in consultation with the department. The commissioner shall review each evaluation and make recommendations, where appropriate, to the municipality or association to increase the effectiveness of conservation improvement activities.

(h) The commissioner shall consider and may require a utility, association, or other entity providing energy efficiency and conservation services under this section to undertake a program suggested by an outside source, including a political subdivision, nonprofit corporation, or community organization.

469.084 ST. PAUL.

Subd. 1a. **Meetings by telephone or other electronic means.** The port authority may conduct meetings as provided by section 13D.015.